

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1819

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: 1st United States Colored Infantry, 1st South Carolina Volunteers
(Colored), Company A, 1st United States Colored Infantry (1 Year)

Roll 8

1st United States Colored Infantry

Holland, John-Johnson, George F.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

661
Holland, John
Co *B*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235081	26
2	6240189	27
3	6240288	28
4	6240371	29
5	9058425	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

661
Holland, John
Co *C*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235081	26
2	6240189	27
3	6240288	28
4	6240371	29
5	9058425	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

72240.164.76

See also

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland
....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Augusta Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When April 9, 1865.

Where Jacksons Depot

By whom Capt Locke; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Mustered out Sept 29/65

In attendance to No 179

Id gms Sept 29

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. A. Wise

19 | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Holland

Appears with rank of *Privt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Sept 24, 1865.

Where born *Augusta Ga*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 9*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Faison's Station N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9½* in.

When mustered in *April 9*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

H

1

U.S.C.T.

John Holland
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9*, 1865.*

Where *Faison's Depot. N. C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

John Holland

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 9, 1865.*

Where Faison's Depot N. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sep 24 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 9, 1865; drawn since \$ 30 75/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: V 224 P 164 76

(361)

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

6621

Holland, John

Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 8 0 7	26
2	6 2 4 3 7 3 8	27
3	6 2 4 3 8 3 5	28
4	6 2 4 3 9 3 4	29
5	6 2 4 4 0 3 7	30
6	6 2 4 4 1 3 1	31
7	6 2 4 4 2 2 5	32
8	6 2 4 4 3 1 8	33
9	6 2 4 4 4 0 8	34
10	6 2 4 4 5 0 6	35
11	6 2 4 4 5 9 8	36
12	6 2 4 4 6 9 3	37
13	6 2 4 4 7 8 6	38
14	6 2 4 4 8 7 7	39
15	6 2 4 4 9 7 0	40
16	9 0 5 8 7 0 3	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2044568 P.O. m m
MO. 1119914

W. Net. Bur. 7/27/25 ^{EL}
SS to J. Richardson 7/28/25

B | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland
....., Co. *7*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 7/8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nausmond Co., W.C.*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Holman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out at*

Roanoke Island, N.C.

Sept. 29, 1865 per G.O.

179 C. S. Dept. of N.C.

A. L. Ames

A | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Holland
Pvt, Co *F*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.
Muster-in to date *July 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12, 1863.*

Where *Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

JH | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hemming
(358c) Copyist.

26 | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Holland
Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Held, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammy Copyist.

36

1

U.S.C.T.

John Holland

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2 Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masses Island Va *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Manning
Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

John Holland

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10th

1863*

Where

Mason's Island Va.

Period

3. years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Wall

(358c)

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

John Hall and
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10th, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John Hall

Copyist.

26. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland,
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10th, 1863.*

Where Mader's Island, N.Y.

Period 31 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

John W. Hall

Copyist.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Halland.

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10th, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall

(358c)

Copyist.

N.

1

U.S.C.T.

John Holland
Port

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macon Ga.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67*/₁₀₀ for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. T. Brown.

(858c)

Copyist.

02

1

U.S.C.T.

John Holland

Port, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67 100 for C & G Ez.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown.

(358c)

Copyist.

Or. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland
Cpt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67 for C & E
100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. V. Brown.

N | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland
Cot....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*....., 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*....., 186*3*.*

Where *Macone Island Va*.....*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$ *67*
100 for *Cr & E*
g

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. H. Brown

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland
Sergeant, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67 100 for C & G. Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holland

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1865.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Edmundson

H

1

U.S.C.T.

John Holland

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Is No Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1864; drawn since \$104¹⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$none 100; due \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: For Apr 19/61

Book mark: 221 Pm 4 Nov 22/65
4601 P.M. 5 May 23/66
481/1880

Edmundson

(361)

Copyist.

663
Holland, Richard

Co A, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246675	26
2	6246753	27
3	6246843	28
4	6246948	29
5	6247044	30
6	6247146	31
7	6247237	32
8	6247326	33
9	6247418	34
10	6235860	35
11	6247521	36
12	6235416	37
13	6247597	38
14	6235461	39
15	6247690	40
16	6247782	41
17	6247868	42
18	6233515	43
19	6247960	44
20	6248029	45
21	9058957	46
22	9059057	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V. 1670.18.43.

See also

663

Holland, Richard

Co *A*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246675	26
2	6246753	27
3	6246843	28
4	6246948	29
5	6247044	30
6	6247146	31
7	6247237	32
8	6247326	33
9	6247418	34
10	6235860	35
11	6247501	36
12	6235416	37
13	6247597	38
14	6235261	39
15	6247690	40
16	6247782	41
17	6247868	42
18	6233515	43
19	6247960	44
20	6248029	45
21	9058957	46
22	9059057	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V. 1670.18.43.

See also

S679513 R090

Rep 363132.

21689706 R0.9m

H

1

U. S. C. T.

Richard Holland

....., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5'* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Neely Black*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Norfolk Va.*

Occupation *Sailor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 27*, 1863.

Where *Mason's Island Va.*

By whom *Leot. Wm. Birney*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

LaBoyd

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

H., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5' feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norfolk - Va.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Sept
29/65 per D.O. 179
(C.B.) Hd. Qrs. 44th
N. Co.

Jay Boys

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Pvt., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 27

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Frankner

(3566)

Copyist.

H6

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 27/63 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

(358c)

Copyist.

St | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Pr..., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *st*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186 *3**

Where *Mason's Island, Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(858c)

It | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Lot Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Extra Clothing*
\$ 4.98

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

I. W. Jones Jr.
Copyist.

At | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Holland

Int..., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*..., 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*..., 186*3**

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$... *100* for...

Due Gov't \$... *100* for...

Remarks: *Absent as Pioneer*
Since May 8 '64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. W. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

At | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug!*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24*, 186*3*

Where *Mason's Island, Va. **

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with Pio-
neer Corps since May
3 '64*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

H | *1st* | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Pos, Co. *H* | *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Station *Wp Bottom Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pioneer at Hads*
2^d Div. per S.O. 66. Hads
18th AC June 28, 1864

Book mark:

A

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland,
pot., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Marion Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained as*
pioneer

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Somer

Copyist.

H. 1st | **U.S.C.T.**
Richard Holland
1st, Co., *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *In the field Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pioneer at 3rd bid*
78th Ins. as per S. O. 66th W. 2d
18th R.C. June 25, 1864

Book mark:

Album

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Hollins

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(taken March 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Mussums Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained as
pioneer

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: See page

(858c)

Simon
Copyist.

16 | 1st | **U.S.C.T.**
Richard Holland
Pr, Co. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for Nov & Dec, 1864.
Station In the field Va
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pioneer Corps 1st Ar
1st Div 25 ac. per R.O. 66
76th Ar 14th ac. June, 64

Book mark:

Adams
(344) Copyist.

A |

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Hollin

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.
(dated *March 8/65*)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lochner

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland
pot., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19 / 61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lomer
Copyist.

A |

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland
Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*5*.*

Where *Marion Id. Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*
since May 3, 65.
True.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

4 | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Hallam
Pvt, Co *H*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *Fort Berne N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On pro General Order*
10th A.C. per O. G. 66. 7th & 8th
18th A.C. June 25/64

Book mark :

Adams
Copyist.

A1

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 27, 1863.*

Where

Marion's Field, Va. *

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

On detached service

since May 3, 64.

Slave April 19, 61.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holland
Priv, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Quincy, Ill. Mo., Sept. 29 1863.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29*, 1863.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 20*, 1864; drawn since \$ *65* ^{*54*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*Retained*} *6* ₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Proc April 19, 61.*

Recd. but \$7.00 per month to
Jan'y 1, 64.

Book mark: *688.83. 7.167. C. 18. 73.*

(361)

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

664

Holland, William

Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Hillards, William

Book Mark:

See also

665

Holliday, John
Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248170	26
2	6248250	27
3	6248377	28
4	6249648	29
5	9059175	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holiday

....., Co. *D*, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 28*, 1863.

Where *Mason's Island - Va*

By whom *Col. Birney* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *deserted from*

Mason's Island, Va.

on or about July 28/63

Det 29/65 Mustered out

S.O. No. 176 (C.B.) Recd.

On Det. N.C.

Boyd

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Holiday

Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masni's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masni's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* 46 Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

H

1

U.S.C.T.

John G. Holiday
Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(258c)

Copyist.

34

1

U.S.C.T.

John G. Holiday

But

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

1863.*

Where

Mason's Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent since July
22/63. Absented at
Mason's Island, Va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

John Holliday

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isl. Va., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Macon
Isl. Va. June 28/63.

Book mark:

B. S. Warden

(361)

Copyist.

Ally, Robert

Co D, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6234823*
2 *6237699*
3 *6237760*
4 *6237858*
5 *6237953*
6 *6238098*
7 *6238955*
8 *9058287*
9 *2-CT-1881*
10
11
12
12
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

J. B. V. H. O. 226
2 CT-1881.

See also

R. & P. 529445

D. 1832194 Pomona

D. 2123441 Port.

S. 2625282 And. N. D.

16

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Holly

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Very dark mulatto

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Summerville, S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 2, 1863

Where Marion, S.C.

By whom Col. W. L. Wadsworth; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Resolved and
P.O. address of family Bar-
nold, S.C.

Discharged by reason of
Injury. Certificate of
disability this 18th day
of April 1864

J. A. Wise

A |

| *1*

| **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Holly
Cpt, Co. *B*, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. July 12, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *July 12*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 186 .

Where *Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark: *2-27-1881*

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Holly
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 0 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Holly
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 2, 1863 .*

Where Mason Island *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hally
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

76

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Holly

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Holly

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Isld.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of Surgeon's certificate of
disability Apr 18, 1864.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(868c)

Copyist.

16

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Holly

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Isl'd Va. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged for Phys.
Disability Apr 11/64

Book mark: B. D. Discharged x

(361)

J. H. P. Hines

Copyist.

x over

JAN. 17

6238955

018910

April 18, 64 E. B. V. 11.
P. 226.

H 1 1 U.S.C.T.
Robert Holly
Pvt., Co. B, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2 C.T. 1881.

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, January 22, 1902.

It has this day (January 22, 1902.)
been determined by this Department from the records
and from information fur-
nished by the Auditor for
the War Department, that
the above named soldier
was enrolled July 2, 1863.

W. M. Gibson

Holly, Robert

P. Co. B.

1

Re U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

56.2, Q. Dig 714 9. CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert Holly
a Private Co. B
First Reg't of U.S.C. Hosp
1st U. S.

Approved
A. W. Hand
Surgeon Med Director
Dist 226
Adm op A & D of No. 6 and 10
Andrew H. H. April 18th 1864
To be discharged by command of
Dr. J. W. Peck

Jas. A. Melley
Dr. J. W. Peck

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Ent. on O.R. of Cas.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Nov 28, 1874

✓ The Discharge of Robert Holly
Private, Co. B, 1st Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For March, 1864, April 18th, 1864.
Company Muster-out Roll.
April 11th, 1864.
Company Descriptive Book.

_____, 186
Company Morning Reports. _____, 186

Soldier's Final Statement. _____, 186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. _____, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. _____, 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. _____, 186

April 18th, 1864
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. _____, 186

_____, 186
Regimental Return. _____, 186
For April, 1864, April 18th, 1864.
Regimental Quarterly Returns. _____, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. _____, 186
By Surgeon General. _____, 186

(April 18th, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.)

Thomas M. Vincent
E. B. "Per letter of April 6th 1875
Noted H. H. to 2^d Auditor

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Robert Holly a Private of Captain Henry J. Perkins Company, (B) of the First Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Col. John H. Holman of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops at Mason's Island Md. on the second day of July 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Barnold in the State of S. Carolina is twenty three years of age, five feet four and a half inches high, black complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Robert Holly has been really unfit for any kind of duty since his enlistment. He has never been of any use in the service though always willing to do all that he was able to do.

STATION: New York Bernice St. 6
DATE: Apr. 3rd 1864

Nathan L. Bishop
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Robert Holly of Captain Henry J. Perkins Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Diabetes. Associated with Acute. He has without doubt Grade Organic disease of the kidney. daily passes large quantities of urine and is very much debilitated. He was unfit for service when enlisted. And has not since been fit for duty. He is unfit for enlistment in the United States Army.

J. H. Holman

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Eighteenth day of April 1864 at New York N. Y.

1st U.S. Col^d Troop
New York

John H. Holman
Colonel

Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

667
Holman, John A.
Co *H. & S.* **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Colonel | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6234715-	26 42875605
2 6235735-	27 42849077
3 6235738	28 42890924
4 6235746	29 42890934
5 6235755-	30 42940585
6 6235768	31 42939865
7 6235780	32 42875618
8 6235793	33 43220718
9 6235806	34
10 6235819	35
11 6235832	36
12 6235843	37
12 6235852	38
14 6235866	39
15 6235877	40
16 6235889	41
17 9428299	42
18 40754670	43
19 42987843	44
20 42987907	45
21 42987913	46
22 42987574	47
23 42875496	48
24 42875591	49
25 42875594	50

Book Mark:

See also

R. P. 716351

H | 1st | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Holman
Colonel, Co. 1st, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Colonel

Date of appointment May 22 1863

Remarks: On duty at
Washington on the
Examining Board
until Aug 8/63,

H. | *1 Reg't* **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Holman
Col., Co., *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Age *38* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portsmouth, Va., *Oct. 3*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

May 22, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 22, 186 *3*.

Where

Portsmouth, Va.

Period years.

Remarks:

*Commissioned by
the President. Muster to
date from date of joining
for duty by order of War
Dept.*

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

(886)

Copyist.

H | *1 Inf.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Holman
Rank *Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist

Co 1 Inf. U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman

Rank Col., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. A. Michael

26 | *1 Infy* | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Holman

Rank *Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(357)

Copyrat

86 | 1 | use.

* John H. Holman
Colonel

Return

of the Colored Brigade (U. S. Forces, Norfolk
and Portsmouth, Va.), Department of Virginia
and North Carolina,

for the month of Jan'y, 1864,

dated Norfolk, Va

Feb 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: _____

* Signs Return as Colonel

Comd'g the Brigade

Book mark: _____

H. | 1st | U. S. G. T.

John H. Holman
Colonel 1st U. S. G. T.

Return

of the United States Forces, Norfolk and Portsmouth, Va., Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

for the month of January, 1864,
dated _____

Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Norfolk & Portsmouth

Remarks: Assumed temporary
Command of Brigade Col-
ored Troops.

Book mark: _____

C. H. H.

H | *1* *Inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Holman

Rank *Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

H. | 1 | usct.

J. H. Holman
Col.

Return

of the Colored Brigade (U. S. Forces, Norfolk
and Portsmouth, Va.), Department of Virginia
and North Carolina,

for the month of February, 1864,
dated Norfolk Va.

March, 1864,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Who was in Command
of the Brig, at last return has
gone to New Bern, N.C., with
his Regt.

Book mark : _____

(546) J. J. Maguire Copyist.

HC 1 Infy | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Holman

Rank *Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

HC | *1 Inftry* | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Holman

Rank *Col*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipment, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Comdg 1st Brig 3^d Div
18th A. C.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(357)

Copyist

A 1 USCJ

John H Holman
Colonel 1 Regt USCJ

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated In the field Va

July 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Near Petersburg Va

Remarks: Temporarily Commanding
Brigade since arrest of Gen Willa
June 23.

Book mark:

Chas Now

HC | *1st Inf.* | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Holman

Rank *Col.*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *to June 30* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 186 ..

Where

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *May 22* 186*3*.

Where

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Accepted appointment. Pay*
due from date of Acceptance
over

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark :

M. A. Michaels

(3586)

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6235735

☆1891☆

*Absent on Detached Service
Special Order No. 145 War
Dept.*

26 | 1 | 1 | 1156 T

Holman
Col 1 Regt U S C T

Return

of the 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated In the field Va

July 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Gen Hinks relinquished
Command of the Division
July 1 and Col Holman
1156 T assumed com
mand which he retained
until July 27 when he
obtained a thirty days leave
of absence

From Record of Events.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Douglas
(546) Copyist.

A | 1 USCT

J H Holman
Col 1 USCT

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated Near Petersburg Va

Aug 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Relieved from Command
of Brigade

Book mark: _____

H 1 Infy | **U.S.C.T.**

John H Holman
Rank *Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding 1st Brig.*
3^d Div. 18th A.C.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

H 1" USCT

Col J. H. Holman,
Colonel 1st Regt USCT,
Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of Aug, 1864,
dated Harrison's Landing Va
Sept 11, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Near Petersburg Va

Remarks: Temporarily Commanding Brigade

Book mark:

(548)

W. M. Row

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman,
Colonel 1 Regt U.S.C.T.

Return

of the 3d Division, 10th Army Corps,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated Before Petersburg, Va
Sept 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Before Petersburg, Va

Remarks: Temporarily Commanding
Brigade

Book mark:

J. Tharin

A | 1st USCT

John A Holman
Colonel 1st Regt USCT

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of Sept, 1864,

dated In the field Va
Sept, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station In the field Va

Remarks Temporarily Comdg
Brigade

Book mark : _____

Chas Rowe

H | 1 Inftry **U.S.C.T.**

John G. Holman

Rank *Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
since Oct. 27-1864.

Book mark:

(357)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist

A | *1* | *used*

Mr. H. Holman

Col

Return

of the 1st Brigade, 3d Division, 18th Army Corps,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864,

dated *Before Richmond Va*
Nov 7, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Relieved to Command*
The Div.

Book mark:

Wm Row

16 | *1* *Infy* | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Holman

Rank *Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
since Oct. 27. 1864

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

H. 1 Infy **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Holman
Rank *Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

17 1 1 1911.6.5.

17-1 Holman
1911.6.5.

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,

for the month of

dated

Feb 1865
R. Q. Station, R. B.
Feb 1865

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

R. Q. Station, R. B.
Comd g. Brigade
Vice Col. Wright wounded
and gone home Feb 20
65

Book mark:

26 | 1 | use 3

J. H. Holman

Col. 1 Regt. use 3.

Return

of the Provisional Army Corps, Department of
North Carolina,

for the month of February, 1865,
dated Fairfax, Va.

April, 6, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Comd'g Brigade

Hodges 3 Brig. 3 Div.

Book mark: _____

(546)

J. H. Maguire

Copyist.

It 1 1 1915
Col. It. Holman
Col. 1915

Return

of the 3d Brigade, 3d Division, 25th Army Corps,
for the month of March, 1865,
dated Fairmont, N. B.
March 31, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Fairmont N. B.
Remarks: Comdg Brigade

Book mark:

W. H. Hill
(546) Copyist.

36 | *1* *Inftry* | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Holman

Rank *Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached for light*
duty at Wilmington N.C.
by G.O. No 24 Hedges Dept
N.C. April 7-1865

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(357)

Copied

H | 1 Infy | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Coleman

Rank *Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(357)

Copyist

H. | L. | U.S.C.P.

John H. Holman,
Colonel 1st U.S.C. 4th

Return

of the District of Beaufort, Department of
North Carolina,

for the month of June, 1865,
dated New Bern N.C.

June 20, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Roanoke Ised. N.C.

Remarks: Company Station.

Book mark : _____

C. H. [Signature]

HC 1 Inftry | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Holman

Rank *Col.*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Nichols

H 1 1 U.S.C.T.

John H. Holman
Col. 1 Regt. U.S.C.T.

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-
eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Brigadier General
BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United
States, for gallant and
meritorious services

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400)

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

A

1

U.S.C.T.

John A. Holman

Col., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 Washington App'td Col by
the President of the US May 22/63
Acpt. & App'tmt May 22/63
Absent on detach'd serv SO No 145
War Dept

July 1863 Absent on detach'd service
by order War Dept. Signs Rtn
as boundg Regt. dat Aug 18

Aug 1863 to May 1864 Present

June 1864 Absent boundg 1 Brig
3 Div 18 Abs since June 24/64

July 1864 Absent (Boston Mass)
Sick with leave July 28/64

Aug & Sept 1864 Absent boundg 1
Brig 3 Div 18 A.C. per SO No 96

Adg'd 3 Div 18 ab Aug 3/64

Oct 1864 Absent (Ft Monroe Va)

wounded since Oct 27/64

Nov 1864 to Jan 1865 Absent with leave
(wounded) by SO 347 Hdqrs

Dept. Va & Mb Nov 13/64 (over

Book mark: A-18.1 Rb J-65 (Vol 2)

Albrosky

JAN. 21.

40754670

1899.

Feb 8/Mch 1865 Absent-bound
3 Brig 3 Div 25 Ab since
Feb 21/65

Apr 1865 Absent-on light duty
S O No 12 Hd qrs Dept N C
Apr 7/65

May 1 to Aug 1865 Present

HC 1 Infy **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Hohman

Rank *Col*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *May 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due three months pay proper*

** As appears on Roll*

Book mark: *Dis. March 6 - 1866*
** 93.038*

M. A. Michael

Copyist.

Holman, John H.
Cvt., Co. _____, **1** **U. S. C. Inf.**

29 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <i>8</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <i>1</i>	Med. Examination <i>3</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>25</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports <i>1</i>
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>3</i>	Transportation

John B. Holman
Col. 1st U.S. C. T.



Head Quarters Portsmouth N.H.
October 29th 1863

Special Orders
No 7

Colonel John A. Holman
Commanding 1st U.S. Colored Troops will assume
Command of the detachment of his Regiment
at Fort's Point also

By Command of
Brig. Genl. E. Musland
Hazard Stevens
Capt. and Adj. Genl

Cal² 1. U.S.C. J.

1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Masson's Island, July 1. 1863

Special Order

No. 1.

In pursuance to Special Order
No. 40 from the Major General Commanding, the
Undersigned hereby assumes command of the
First Regiment United States Colored Troops.

Colm. A. Johnson
Col. 1st U.S. C. T.

Head Quarters Portsmouth:

Oct. 19. 1863

Special order

No. 73. Col. John A.

Hobbs Comdg. 1st A.C.D.
will assume command of the
detachment of his Regt at
Camp Point also.

filed 12-28-93

Recd Ad. L. 1st A.C.D. Oct 19

Head Quarters Portsmouth Va
October 19th 1863

Special Orders
No 735

Colonel John St. Holman
Commandg 1st U.S. Colored Troops will assume
command of the detachment of his Regiment
at Fort Point also.

By Command of
Brig. Genl. E. Harland
Hayward Stevens
Capt & Asst Adj Genl

No 14. ✓

1864

Head Quarters Dept of Va & M.
Fort Monroe Va Feb 11th 1864

Special Order No 42
Par III

Col John H. Holman, app-
ointed member of the Civil
Court Martial, removed by
Special Order No 42 from
these Head Quarters.

1 U D C Y

filed 12-28-93

Recd Hd Qrs 1st P. Feb 12th 1864

RECEIVED BY THE COMMANDER OF THE HEAD QUARTERS

RECEIVED BY THE COMMANDER OF THE HEAD QUARTERS

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina.

Fort Monroe, Va.

Feb. 11th

1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 42

IV

Col. J. H. Holman 1st U.S.

C. F. is hereby appointed a member of
the Gen. Court Martial convened by
Special Orders, No. 42. Part II Current
Series from these Hd. Qrs.

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

P. H. Davis
Assistant Adjutant General.

To Col. Holman

H. H. ✓

Fort Monroe Va Feb 16th 1864

Special Order

No 47 - III

Relieving Col J. A. Selman 1st U. S. Artillery
from duty as a member of Gen Grant
martial Council by R. O. No 42 II.
Head Quarters Dept of Va N. C.

filed 12-28-93

Recd at Fort Monroe Va Feb 16th 1864

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va.

Feb. 1st 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 47

III

Col. J. H. Holman 1st U.S.C.T.
is hereby relieved from duty as a member
of the Court Martial convened by
Special Orders No 42. Par. I from these
Std. Dis. current series.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

R. P. Davis
Assistant Adjutant General.

To Gen Wild

No. 1-1

1864.

John H. Holman
Col. 1 USCT

Fort Monroe Va.
January 3^d 1864.

Special Orders
No. 3. - II.

Col. John H. Holman Commanding
1st U. S. C. T. granted leave of absence
for twenty days.

Recd New York Jan 3^d 1864

By Command of Major General H. H. H.

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va.

July 3^d

1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 3

II

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

John H. Holman Col. Comdg 1st N.S.C.T. for (20)
Twenty days

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

Henry G. Wood
Assistant Adjutant General.

To Gen Barnes.

Headquarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Near Portsmouth Va. Jan. 1. 1863

Holman, John H. Col. Comdg.

Requests leave of absence
for twenty days to trans-
act business in Washington

Field & Staff Officers Present 9
Absent 0.

Headquarters Col. Troops
Norfolk Va. Jan. 2, 1864.
Approved & respectfully forwarded,
Edw. A. Wild.
Brig. Gen. Vols.

H. G. H.

1864

Noted Sept 18. 1864
Resd. 2nd Lt. 1st U.S. Colored Troops

Headquarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Norfolk Va. Jan. 2, 1864

Respectfully forwarded.
appd J. D. Barnum
Brig. Gen. Vols.

grind

S. O. No. 3. Par. (2)

Head Quarters 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth Va Jan 1st 1864

Major
I have the honor to request
leave of absence for twenty days, to visit
my Family in Chelsea Mass and to attend
to important business transactions in Washington
D.C.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant.

John H. Holman

Col. Comd'g

1st U.S. Colored Troops

To
Maj. R. S. Davis
A. A. Gent

Holman, J. H.

Carl

Carl Holman

Carl Holman

Head-Quarters,

Forces and Defences of New Berne,

NEW BERNE, N. C.

Feb'y 23^d, 1864

Special Orders

No. 52

+

Extract

+

----- The following named Officer is hereby detailed for duty as General Officer of the Day, for the Camps and Post South side of the Trent River for tomorrow, February 24th 1864

He will report for orders at these Hd. Qrs. at 10 o'clock A.M. of that day

Col. J. H. Holman.

1st U. S. Colored Troops.

By Command of Brig. Gen. J. S. Palmer

J. S. Palmer
Asst. Adj. Genl.

February 16 1864

8-14-0-8

Col H. T. Sanders

19th Wis Vols

Col Halman desiring
to be relieved as member
of G. C. M. will not be
served.

1st M. S. Co Regt.

filed 12-28-93

Genl Levent Marshall
Feb 16 1864

Major

Col Johnson 1st U.S. C Regt
has applied to the Major Genl
Comd^g to be relieved. ~~from~~
further Attendance ~~at a~~ ~~member~~
of the Court. He will not be
sworn in the case, now to be
tried,

Very Respectfully
Yours Wm Lusk
H. T. Jackson
Col 14th Wisol
Pm

Major R. B. Davis
A. A. G.

Head 1st Reg 3rd Dis 1st Al
June 23rd 1864

General Order
No 1

Col John H. Holman
1st U.S.C. Inf.
assumes command
of Brigade.

Head Quarter 1st Brigade
3^d Division, 18th Army Corps.

In the Field, Va. June 24. 1864

General Order

No. 1

In compliance with instructions
from Division Head Quarter, the undersigned hereby
assumes command of this Brigade.

1st Lieut. Myron W. Smith Adj. 1st U. S. Colored
Troops is announced as Acting Assistant Adjutant
General, and will be obeyed and respected accord-
ingly.

(Ed.)

John H. Hodgman

Col. 1st U. S. Colored Troops

Comdg.

Official

Myron W. Smith

A. S. A. G.

Adj. Gen. 1st Brig. 3^d Div. 10th A.C.

Beaufort N.C. June 14th 65

Bates D.

Adj. Gen. 1st Brig. 3^d Div. 10th A.C. by
Draper F. W. directs that you
will personally conduct the
monthly inspection of your Regt

Holman Jno H. Col

1 U.S.C.P.

Recd Adj. Gen. 1st U.S.C.P. June 18 1865.

Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 10th A. C.

San Francisco H. C. June 14th 1865.

Col. John H. Coleman - Comd'g 1st U. S. C. T.
Colonel.

The Act. Brig. Genl. Comd'g. directs
that, in view of the distance of your command
from Head Quarters, you will personally conduct
the regular monthly inspections of your regiment,
and will forward the report on the accompanying
blank form, as soon as possible.

I am, Colonel, Very Respy
Your obt. servt.

Frank W. Draper
Capt. and A. A. S.

W. D. 18th Army Corps
Smith Field Va
June 30th 1867

General Order No. 80.

announcing Col. John A. Holman
as Corps Officer of the Day
July 1st 1867

I. W. S. C. S.

Head Qrs 18th Army Corps
In the Field Va June 30. 1864

General Orders }
No 80

Col John H. Colman Comdg 1st Brig
3rd Div. 10th A.C. is hereby announced as
Corps Officer of the Day for tomorrow
July 1. 1864.
and will report at these Head Qrs at 9. a.m.

By Command of
Maj Genl M. F. Smith
sd J. H. Russell for
Maj D. A. G.

Head Qrs 2nd Div. 10th A.C.
Near Petersburg Va July 1. 1864

Official
Wm. H. French
Capt 47th Regt
A. A. G.

Head Qrs 18th Army Corps
In the Field Va Jan 30/64

General Order
No 80

Announcement of Office
of the for tomorrow

John H. Holman

Col. (Regt not shown)

Col. 1 - U.S. C.T.

Head Quarters 18th Army Corps
In the field Va. June 30th 1864

General Orders
No 80

Col. John A. Holman, Command-
ing 1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Army
Corps, is hereby announced as
Corps Officer of the Day, for tomorrow
July 1st 1864,

and will report at these Head Quarters, at
9 A. M.

By Command of Major Genl. W. F. Smith
Wm. R. R. R.
Major and Asst. Adj. Genl.

Brig. Genl. J. W. Turner
Comdg. 2^d Div. 10th A.C.

Head Qu 3d Div. 18th A.C.
In the field near Petersburg Va
July 27th 1864.

Barnes A.S., Surg. U.S.V.
Surgeon-in-chief.

Surgeon's certificate for
leave of absence, for 30
days, for Col. J. H. Holman
1st U.S.C.T.

N. 95 flos 1864

N.D. Div. 3^d Div. 18th Army Corps
In the Field near Petersburg Va
July 27th 1864

John H. Holman. Col. 11th U.S. C. Troops. and
Commanding 3^d Div. 18th Army Corps. having applied
for a certificate on which to ground an application
for leave of absence. I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this Officer, and find that he has
intermittent fever. With strong tendency to typhoid. And
that he is at present unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able
to resume his duties in a less period than thirty
(30) days. And that, to save his life, or prevent
permanent disability, he have change of climate
for the above term specified.

Norman S. Barnes
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
Surgeon in chief

Col. Drs. 14th Brig. 3rd Div. 18th A.C.
In the field Va, Aug. 26, 1864

Gen. Order. No. 9

Col. John. H. Holman 1st
U.S.G.I. assumes command
of Brigade

Recd near Petersburg Va
Aug 27, 1864

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 3^d Div. 18th A.C.
In the Florida. Aug. 26. 1864

General Orders

No. 9.

In pursuance of General
Orders No. 90 Head Quarters 3^d Division
18th A.C. August 3^d 1864, the undersigned,
as senior officer, hereby assumes
command of the 1st Brigade.

All Staff Officers attached to
this Brigade will remain on duty as
at present, until otherwise ordered.

C. C. Jones

John H. Holden
Colonel Commanding

H. 1699 95th 1864

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 18th A.C.
H. 21 July 27th 1864 1864

Holman, Jno. H.
Col. Comdg.

Requests leave of absence for
thirty (30) days on Surgeon's
Certificate of disability -

(One enclosure)



Recd. M. D. O. Sept. 8th 1864. 27th July 1864.

Head Quarters 18th A.C.
Medical Directors Qs.
July 27th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
with recommendation
that leave of absence
be granted.

J. Marcus Rice
Surgeon 25th Mass. Inf.
Act. Med. Director
18th A.C.

W. A. Q. 18th Corps
27th July 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved with permission
for Dr. Barnes to apply
at Dept. W. A. Q. in per-
son.

E. C. R. H.
Major Guilemny

M. D. O. Sept. 8th 1864.
In the file 27th July 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to
Sept. M. D. O. Approved.
Charles H. Cornick
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Dir. Sept.

S. O. 204/16 1864

Head Quarters 3 Division 18th A. C.

July 27th 1864.

Maj. R. Y. Davis.

Asst Adjt-Genl Dept. Pa & N. C.

Major

I have the
honor to request a leave of absence for thirty
(30) days, on enclosed Surgeon's Certificate of
disability.

I am, Major

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

Edmund M. Johnson

Col. 1st N. S. C. Troops

Corridg Division

62

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John J. Holman
Colonel Company —

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near Fair

Oaks, Va., Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John J. Holman
Rank, Colonel, Company —, Regiment, 1st
Arm, U. S. C. I., State, —
Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated —
Not signed

M. B. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No 37)

682 1864
No 13 U. S. Gen Hospital
Fort Monroe Va:
(Nov 8 1864) M.L.

Holman - John H.
Lev: 1st U. S. L. I.
399 Fed (M.D.C.) 1864

Application for leave of absence

M.D.C. Depr. V. & N. Carolina
In the field V. Nov 12 1864.

Respectfully forwarded
to Dept. Hd. Quarters

Approved,
Geo. Buckley
Surgeon Capt
Actg. Med. Director

Grant 20 days
Lo 347 / 13/11/64.

A. of. S. Nov. 12 64.
Recd. M.D.C. Depr. V. & N. C. Fed. Nov 12 1864
Act. M.D.C. Ft. Monroe Va 11 Nov 1864

John H. Holman
Col. 1st U. S. L. I.

[Faint vertical text, possibly bleed-through or a separate column of notes]

Officer's Division.

U.S. General Hospital.

Fortress Monroe Va.:-

November 30th 1862.

Lieut. Col. E. H. Smith -

Asst. Adj. General -

Dept. Va. & U.S.

Sir -

I have the honor to make application
for a Leave of Absence, based on the accompanying Surgeon's certifi-
-cate of disability.

Very respectfully -

Your obedt. servt.:

John H. H. Johnson

Col. 1st U.S. C.

N. 91. Let LAMB. 1884.

Chelsea, Mass.

December 8, 1864

Col. J. H. Halman
1st U. S. C. I.

Surgeon's certificate
that he will not
be fit for duty in
less than 20 days
from Dec. 10.

Rec'd also Dec. 12, 1864

Colonel F. H. Keelman ~~X~~ of the 1st U.S. Colored
~~Regiment~~ Troops — having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application

for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that ^{he is}
invalidated in Chelsea Mass. suffering from a Gun shot
wound received in action on the 13th of Nov. The ball
entered the upper third of his thigh — the wound still suppu-
rating — Recovery not remote —

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he

will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than† Seventy days, from Dec 10th

and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

There is no U.S. Army Surgeon in this place

Dated at Chelsea Mass. this 8th day of Dec. 1864.

Wm. P. Wheeler M.D.

Personally appeared Wm. P. Wheeler M.D. and made oath
that the above Certificate subscribed by him was true.
Before me H. M. Perkins Justice of the Peace

* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state, candidly and explicitly, the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

No. 98. C. G. L. A. B. 1864.

Chelsea Mass.
December 23. 1864.

J. H. Holman
Colonel 1. W. S. C. Troops.

Forwards Surgeon's
certificate of disability.

Rec'd. A. G. O. Dec 28 1864.

Colonel J. H. Holman — *C.* of the First W. C. B.

Regiment *Albany Troops* having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that* *he is* *invalided in Chulaw Marsh suffering from a gun shot* *wound received in action on the 27th Oct. The ball entered* *the upper third of his thigh. He would state suffering -* *Period of recovery is not amenable*

And that in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than† *Twenty* days, from Dec 30th and is unable to travel without incurring the risk of permanent disability.

There is no Army Surgeon in this place

Dated at *Chulaw Marsh*, this *26th* day of *Dec, 1864.*

Suffolk Co Dec 26th 1864
Personally appeared Wm. H. Wheeler M.D. - and made oath that the
above Certificate subscribed by me is true
Before me J. M. Perkins Justice of the Peace

* Here the nature of the disease, wound, or disability, is to be fully stated, and the period during which the officer has suffered under its effects.

† Here state, candidly and explicitly, the opinion as to the period which will probably elapse before the officer will be able to resume his duties. Where there is no reason to expect a recovery, or when the prospect of a recovery is distant and uncertain, it must be so stated.

[This certificate to be made out in triplicate.]

Nashville Dec. 30/1864

Brig Genl. John S. Miller

Col. Holman

1st S. C. Inf.

Dear Sir
I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the 27th
inst. and in reply to
inform you that the same
has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for
their consideration.

Yours
Very Truly
John S. Miller

South-Western Telegraph Company.

The Public are notified, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred times the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of un-repeated messages from whatever cause they may arise, nor for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its Telegraphs, nor for any mistake or omission of any other Company over whose lines a message is to be sent to reach the place of destination.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.
SAM. BRUCH, Supt., Louisville, Ky.

Dec 30 1864

By Telegraph from Nashville 30 1864
To Col T B Harleigh
Comd

Prof Col Holman To
Nashville

5 L 90 Col

John J Miller
Brig Genl.

1 U. S. C. Inf.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Fort Monroe June, 1865-

Paymaster of the *1* Reg't *U. S. L. I.*

I have this day paid *Col John H. Holman*
Co. _____, \$ _____, in full from *30 Nov 1864*
to *31 June 1865-*

A. C. Farnum
Paymaster U. S. A.

U. S. Gen. Hosp.:

St. Marks Sta:

Nov: 8th 1892

E. M. Keenan, U. S. A.

Surgeon in Charge.

Certificate of Disability in
Case of Col. Holman - 1st U. S. A.

Colonel J. H. Holman 1st U. S. C. having applied for
a certificate on which to base an application for Leave of Absence I
do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and
find that he is suffering from gun shot wound of right thigh, received
in action, has been incapacitated for service for past two weeks. And in
consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period
than twenty (20) days.

Officer's Division U. S. Gen. Hosp. }
Fort Monroe Va. November 8th 1862.

S. M. Gillman.
Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.
In charge of Hospital

Ad. No. Sept. 1st. 1868.
Army of the James
Jan. 28. 1868

L. O. No. 28
Maj. Genl L. O. G. Ord
Lt. Col. Ed. W. Smith A. S. G.

Directs Col. Holman
to rejoin his regiment
for duty

Head Quarters Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE JAMES.

In the field, 28th January 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. }

(EXTRACT.)

28.

8.

Colonel L. S. Holman 1st US Col
Troops. having reported for duty; is ordered
to proceed to Fort Fisher. Mo. and rejoin
his regiment

By Command of Major General Ord.

E. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. M. Smith

Col. Fisher

General D. Grant

25th Army Corps

Jan 20 1865

R. D. Wheeler
A. A. G.

As Col. Holman
1st M. S. B. B. G.

Capt. Brady
Aug

The letter
to be sent when this
he is about to
go - do not show
that he is there
any more

56-82-2127

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

D. J. Ke

Dated

May 28 1864.

To Capt. Tully

De Col Holman
1st U.S. Artillery
at Fort R.G.
Washington
D.C.

Hagen -

How is he reported

Ad. Ins. 3rd Brig. 3rd Div. 10th Ab.
In the Field N.C. April 4. 1865
H. 41, 3rd Div 10th A.C. — 1865.
H 69 - Vol 1 D.M.C. - 1865
Hohman John H. Colonel
1st NC C. comd'g brigade

States that a gunshot wound
rec'd in action Oct. 27, 1864 is
still painful and requests
to be assigned to light duty
which will not subject him
to exposure or over exertion
for two or three months

S. J. M. C. 24. P. 11, Apr 7th 65

Report to Gen
Hawley for report
to duty
J. M. C.

filed 12-28-93

Rec'd 3rd Div. 10th A.C. Apr. 4. 1865.

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 10th Ab.
Faison's Depot N.C. Apr. 4 1865.

Respy forwarded
Approved =

Col. Hohman is a
faithful & meritorious
officer. He returned
to duty before he should.

Chas. J. Paine
Brig Genl
C. D.

Head Quarters N.C.
Faison's Depot April 5th 65
(41)

Respectfully forwarded
Col. Hohman to my personal
knowledge has remained in
the field until now only
by great effort. I respectfully
recommend that he be assigned
to detached service at some

post in the Department.

Ref: H. C. G. S.
M. H. C.

General Quarters 3^d Breg. 3^d Div. 10th A.C.

In the Field U.C. April 4th 1865.

Colonel

I have the honor to apply for such Post or other duty as can be performed without subjecting myself to over exertion or severe exposure.

I make this application in consequence of having received a Gun shot wound on the 27th of October last while in action near Richmond Va and find it painful after a march or exposure.

If the interest of the service will permit the indulgence asked for, to be granted for the space of two or three months. I have no doubt but by that lapse of time I shall be able to perform Field Service without the present inconvenience.

Overs

Since the 8th of May 1861. excepting the
three months I was detailed upon Gen^l
Casey's Examining Board I have been
in the field and regret that I am
compelled to ask this indulgence.

I am with much respect,

Your Mo. Obedt Servant.

John H. Menden

Col. 1st U.S.C. Troops

Commandg. Brigade

Col. W. P. Foster

A. A. General

War Dept.

Washington

D. C.

Vol. 1
De B. Thompson & Co.

Land J
11 & 12
13 & 14
15 & 16
17 & 18
19 & 20
21 & 22
23 & 24
25 & 26
27 & 28
29 & 30
31 & 32
33 & 34
35 & 36
37 & 38
39 & 40
41 & 42
43 & 44
45 & 46
47 & 48
49 & 50
51 & 52
53 & 54
55 & 56
57 & 58
59 & 60
61 & 62
63 & 64
65 & 66
67 & 68
69 & 70
71 & 72
73 & 74
75 & 76
77 & 78
79 & 80
81 & 82
83 & 84
85 & 86
87 & 88
89 & 90
91 & 92
93 & 94
95 & 96
97 & 98
99 & 100

Head Qrs. 1st U. S. Col^d Troop
Goldsboro N. C. May 23. 1865

Regimental Order }
No 27

In pursuance to orders
from Department Head Qrs. the undersigned
hereby assumes command of this regiment.

Colm H. H. Allen
Col. 1st U. S. C. Troop
Comd'g.

N.C. 3rd Division 10th A.C. 1865
Wilmington, N.C.
May 1st 1865

Holman John H.
Col. 1st N. F. C. I.

Reports that he is on detached
service, by P. O. No. 244. Par. III. Fed.
Crs. Dept. of N. C. Army of the Ohio
Goldsboro, N. C. April 7th 1865 &
that he is ordered to report to
Gen. Hawley, Comdg Dist of
Wilmington for assignment to
duty.

H. S.

Personal Ref

Rich. Hd. 2nd Div. 10th A.C. May 13th 1865
Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 10th A.C. May 12th 1865

Head Quarters 10th A.C.
Rich. Hd. N. C. May 11th 1865

Respy referred to Brig.
Genl Paine, Comdg 3rd
Division, for his infor-
mation.

By order of
Maj. Genl Terry
W. H. S.
Lt. Col. 2nd A. A. G.

Rich. Hd. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro, N. C. May 12th 1865

Respectfully transmitted to
the C. O. 1st N. F. C. I. for his
information.

By command of
Brig. Genl. C. H. Paine
J. W. Allen
Lt. Col. 2nd A. A. G.

E. B. 14th 1865
Head Quarters 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
Goldsboro N. C. May 12th 1865

Respy transmitted

By order of Brig. Genl Paine
J. W. Draper
Capt. & A. A. G.

Wilmington N.C.

May 1st 1865.

Maj. A. H. Terry
A. A. Genl. 10th U.C.

Sir,

I have the honor
to report pursuant to Army Regulations that
I am upon detached service by special Orders
No. 24. Paragraph 11. Dated Head Quarters Department
of North Carolina Army of the Ohio Goldsboro
N.C. April 7th 1865. And ordered to report to
Brig. Genl. Joseph R. Hawley commanding
District of Wilmington N.C. for assignment
to light duty. By special Orders No. 34.
Dated Head Quarters District of Wilmington N.C.
April 12th 1865 I am detailed a member of
a Court Martial convened by said order.

My Post Office address is Wilmington N.C.

I am, with much respect,

Your Mo. Obedt. Servant.

John H. Holman

Col. 1st U.S. Colored Troops.

Wilmington N.C.
May 16th 1865.
No 13. Vol 8. D. H. H. 1865

Holmes John H.
Colonel 1st U.S.C. Troops

Requests to be relieved
from duty at Wilmington
N.C. in order that he may
join his regiment.

Head Quarters
Wilmington N.C. May 16th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. Col. H. H. H.
that he can take charge of his
regiment under present circum-
stances.

J. H. H.
Brig. Gen. C. H. H.
S. O. 66 Par. 8 May 22nd 1865

Recd. Head Quarters May 16th 1865

filed 12-28-93



Wilmington N.C.

May 16th 1865.

Major.

I have the honor to represent that at my request I was relieved from duty in the field by Special Orders No. 24. Pm 11. And that I have so far recovered from the wound then complained of as to be able to return to duty; and respectfully request that I may be relieved from further duty at Wilmington N.C. in order that I may join my regiment.

I am, with much respect,

Your Mo. Obedt. Servant.

John H. H. Oliver

Col. 1st U.S. Colored Troops

Maj. G. H. Campbell
A. A. General.

Nd. 2nd. Sept. Ct. C.
Raleigh Ct. C. May 22. 1855

S. C. No 66

Maj. Emil Schofield
per Lt. Col. J. A. Campbell
A. A. G.

Relieves Col. Holman
from duty at Wilmington
Ct. C. and returns him to
his regiment.

Rice Nd. 2nd. 1st U. S. C. 7. May 22. 1855

Department of North Carolina.
Headquarters, Army of the Ohio,
Raleigh N.C. May 22nd 1865.

Special Order
No. 66

8. " Col John K. Holman 1st U.S. Col'd
Troops, is hereby relieved from further duty in the Dist
of Wilmington, and will rejoin his regiment without delay.

By command of Maj General Schfield

J. A. [Signature]
Lieut Col 4th A. A. Genl.

Colonel Holman
1st U. S. C. S.

668
Almes, C. Hiram

Co A.R., **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

1st Lieutenant *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6234711	26
2	6246792	27
3	6246897	28
4	6246097	29
5	6247099	30
6	6247193	31
7	6247285	32
8	6247375	33
9	6247459	34
10	6247557	35
11	6247651	36
12	6247743	37
13	6247835	38
14	6248165	39
15	623472	40
16	6257803	41
17	6257989	42
18	6235528	43
19	6257155	44
20	9428338	45
21	9428338	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

21646.5.83

See also

RP 793242

2412047 Point

May 20 1955

A | 1st | **U.S.C.T.**

Hiram Holmes

1st Lieut., Co. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment June 29, 1863.

Remarks: Promoted to Captain
of "K" Co.

HC

1

U.S.C.T.

C. H. Holmes

1st Lieut., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 186*3*. *

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period years. *

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. *

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c)

Copyist.

Ho

1

U.S.C.T.

C. H. Holmes

Private, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Newbern N.C. since Sep
2/6 3,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

(858c)

Copyist.

H. | 1 Regt. U.S.C.T.

C. Hiram Holmes

1 Lt., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Monroe Va. Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 11, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.

Where Masons Island.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered into
service by authority
of letter dated War
Department Sept. 28,
1863 & signed C. H. Foster
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Book mark:

H. H. Reed

H

1

U.S.C.T.

C. Hiram Holmes

Lieut. Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from sick
leave & joined for duty
Nov. 9, 1863.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

(358c)

Copyist.

At

1

U.S.C.T.

Ostiram Holmes

1st Lieut., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra pay due
for Comdg Company
from July 11, 1863 to
Oct. 1, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

St | 1 | U.S.C.T.

C. Hiram Stokes
1st Lieut Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar + April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 186*3**

Where *Wassons Blk. Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Extra pay due*
for Comd? Co from
July 11 '63 to Oct.
19 '63

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

It | 1 | U.S.C.T.

C. Hiram Holmes
1st Lieut, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick Since
June 15 '64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

At

1

U.S.C.T.

C. Stiram Holmes

1st Lt.

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 11, 1864.*

Where

Madison Island, Va. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent Sick in
Hospital Since Aug.
28 '64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. St. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

N | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram L. Holmes

1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent + sick
provisional

* Corrected by P. J. H. Jan'y 10. 1905.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lomer

Copyist.

A

1

U.S.C.T.

Abram C. Holmes

1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864.

(data much 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 11

1863.*

Where

Mason Island Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hiram L. Holmes

1-Sgt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.
(dated March 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Musson's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruit-
ing service

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lomere
Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

C Hiram Holmes

1st Lt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.*

Where Massey Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for command-
ing Co "H" from July 11/63
to Oct 7/63, also from
Nov 26/64 to Jan 26/65
and from Apr 9/65 to Apr 30/65
also increased allowances
[over]

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

JAN. 19

6247743

018910

[Remarks Cont.]

for rations and services of
servant for month of
mch /65. Act of Congress
approved mch 3/65.

A | 1" | **U.S.C.T.**

C. Hiram Holmes

Capt, Co., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment May 20, 1865.

Remarks: Promoted
from 1st Lieut. H.
Co.

Al

1

U.S.C.T.

C. William Holmes

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Id. Va.* *


Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Promoted Capt. the
President U.S. & transferred
May 28. 65.*

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858c)

J. R. Stuart

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

C. Hiram Holmes.

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1865.*

Where Goldsboro, N.C. *

Period — years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra pay due for Comdg. Co.
H. from July 11/63 to Oct. 7/63. & from Nov 26/64
to Jan. 26/65 & from Apr. 8/65 to May 28/65
Difference of old & new pay due for Mch. 1865.
Appt. Capt. from 1st Reg't by the Pres. & assigned to Co.
K. May 28/65 per Reg'l Order no 27 awaiting
muster since that time.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hensley

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

C. Hiram Holmes.

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1865.*

Where Goldsboro, N.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Heussler

Copyist.

H. | 1 Regt. U.S.C.T.

C. H. Holmes

Capt. Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne, N.C. Aug. 24, 1865.

Muster-in to date

May 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 28

, 1865.

Where

New Berne, N.C.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Promoted from
1st Lieut. to Capt.
same Regt. (Vice Capt.
J. C. Rice deceased). Ap-
pointment received from
President dated May 12

Book mark:

(over)

H. M. Reed

JAN. 17

6234712

★1891★

1865, Affidavit appended.
Date of this muster
May 28th, 1865,
Taken up on Regimental
Rolls in new grade
previous to muster in
violation to Sec. 8. Par.
VIII G.O. 48. A.G.O.
Series of 1863.

H. 1 Reg't | **U.S.C.T.**
C. H. Holmes
1st Lt., Co., Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Newbern, N. C. Aug. 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 27, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out for pro-*

motion to Capt. same Reg't
(Vice Capt J. E. Rice deceased)

Appointment rec'd from the Pres.

Dated May 12 65. Date of

this Muster May 27, 1865.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

C. Miram Holmes
1st, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Panama, Col. Me. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted Capt. by*
Pres. U.S. May 28. 65. and
transf'd. to Col. 1st U.S. C.T.

Book mark : _____

J. A. Stewart
(361) Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

C. Hiram Holmes,

Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sep. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. from July 11/63 to May 28/65. Then promoted to Captain.

Due three (3) months Extra pay proper.

Book mark: Dis. 793 Aug. 25/66.

2164-C.T.-85.

Chaseley

(361)

Copyist.

Holmes, Hiram C.
Lt. Col. 24, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>5</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>4</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 17 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Head Quarters Army & Dist of N. C.
Newborne N.C. Oct 1st 1863

Special Orders }
No 43 }

Extract

Leaves of absence to
go out of the Department are hereby
granted the following named officers on
Surgeons Certificate of disability.

1st Lieut R. Hiram Holmes

Co "H" 1st N.S. Infy Colored Troops

For twenty days

By Command of Maj Gen Peck

Chas. R. Histing

Tr a & C & a c

Asst Adj't-Genl

Holmes, C. Hiram

L.L. H.

Rec'd Ad. In. 1st U.P.C. Oct 24
1863

Head Quarters Army & Dist of A. C.
Newburn A. C. Oct 1st 63

Special Orders }
No 43 }

Extract:

Leaves of absence
to go out of the Department are
herby granted the following named
officers; on Surgeons Certificate of
Disability.

1st Lieut. C. William Holmes
Co "H" 1st N. S. Infy Col Troop.
For twenty days

By Command of Maj Gen Pick-

Chas R. Sterling

A. A. C. & C.

Asst Adj^t Genl

U. S. A. General Hospital,

Burlington, Vt.,

186

1st Lieut. G. H. Holmes. 1st U.S. Infantry. Colored Troops -
having applied for a certificate on which to ground an
application for an extension of his leave of absence
dated October 1st 1863 -

I do hereby certify that I have carefully ex-
amined this Officer and find that he has
Chronic Diarrhoea & Debility -

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion
unfit for duty - I further declare my belief
that he will not be able to resume his duties in
a less period than

Twenty Days -

Dated at Burlington Vt. this 20th day of October 1863

Saml. W. Thompson
Attending U.S.A.
Dr. Chy

U. S. A. General Hospital,

Burlington, Vt.,

186

1st Lieut. G. H. Holmes, 1st U.S. Inftry Colored Troops—
having applied for a certificate on which to ground an ap-
plication for an extension of his leave of absence dated

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this
Officer and find that he has

Chronic Diarrhoea and Debility—

and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, un-
fit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a less period
than

Twenty Days—

Dated at Burlington Vt. this 20th day of October

1863

Wm. P. Thompson,
Act. Surg. U.S.A.
In Chg

H. G. C. 2d 1863

Waterville, Me

Oct 20. 1863

C. H. Holmes

1st Lt. Co. "46" 1st Regt. S.C.

Forwards Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability for leave of
absence, and order by
Maj. Gen. Peck granting
leave of absence from
Western N.C.

(2 Encl)

Recd H. G. Oct 24. 1863

Gen L Thomas }
A. G. N. S. A. }
Washington DC }

General.

Enclosed please
find Extract. Special Orders No 43
granting me leave of absence for
twenty days also Surgeons certificate
of continued unfitness for duty.
I shall report within the next
twenty days to my Regt. if I receive
no orders to the contrary.

My P. Office
address for the next ~~two~~ days will
be Waterville Vermont.

Very Respectfully
Yours Truly

C. H. Holmes 1st Lt.
Co. "26" 1st N. S. Inf. C. V.

Waterville Vt }
Oct 28th 1863 }

Waterville Vermont
Oct. 20. 1863

Holmes - Lieut. G. 26.

Enclosed learn of absence
granted by Maj. Gen. Park
for 20 days from Oct. 1st &
superior's certificate on which
to apply for extension of
20 days.

2 enclosures

Rec^d Oct 24

2nd U.S.C. Oct. 24/63

Waterbury Vermont
Oct 20th 1863

Col John H. Holman
1st N.S. Infy C. Troops

Colonel

Enclosed

please find extract Special Orders
No 43 granting me leave of absence
for twenty days from Oct 1st, but
as yet I am fit for no duty
whatever and am compelled to
still absent myself from my
Reg^t. I enclose Surgeon Thayer's
certificate recommending my stay
for twenty days from this date. I
shall report within that time
and if not better shall advise
with you relative to the expediency
of tendering my resignation as I dislike
that other officers should be necessita-
ted to perform my duties.

Very Respectfully

Chas L. Smith

W. H. Holmes 1st Lt.

Co "H" 1st N.S. Inf. C.V.

Col John H. Holman N.S. —

H. 7. Officers Gen Hospital 1864.
Fort Monroe Va
H. 440-1854 June 22nd 1864

1st Lieut C. H. Holmes Co. H. 1st U.S.C.F.
Application for leave of absence for
Twenty (20) days

H. 9th Feb 1864
M.D.O. Dept. Va & N. C.
Lt. Monroe Va 23 June 1864.
Approved and Respect
fully forwarded.

Embellan

Asst. Surg. U.S.A.
& Asst. Med. Dir. Dept.

M.D.O. Dept. Va & N. C.
In the field
26th June 64

Respectfully forwarded appears
Charles McFarmer
Surgeon U.S.A.
Med. Director

John



Recd. M.D.O. Dept. Va & N. C. 26 June 64
Recd. M.D.O. Dept. Va & N. C. 22 June 1864.

L.C. 174th Inf. I, 1864.

C. H. Holmes
Lt. 1st U.S.C.F.

Chesapeake General Hospital
Fort Monroe Va June 22^d 1864

L. S. Davis, A. A. G.
Sept 7th and 11th

Sir:

I have the
honor to request a leave of absence
for twenty days to visit my home
on the grounds set forth in the
accompanying certificate

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt

W. H. Holmes 1st Lieut
Co H 1st U. S. Col Troop

Received of the
Hon. Secy of War
for the sum of
\$100.00
June 22^d 1864

A. 7. Officers Gen Hospital
Fort Monroe Va
June 23rd 1864

George Bayles M.D. Surg. M.D.

Certificate of disability in the case of
1st Lt. L. H. Holmes Co H¹ 1st U.S.C. Troops

N. 9 Feb 1865

He was engaged in the service of the
U.S. Army at Fort Monroe, Va.

He was engaged in the service of the
U.S. Army at Fort Monroe, Va.

He was engaged in the service of the
U.S. Army at Fort Monroe, Va.

He was engaged in the service of the
U.S. Army at Fort Monroe, Va.

Officers Gen Hospital Dept Va & N. C.
Fort Monroe Va June 23rd 1864

1st Lieut L. H. Holmes of the 1st Regt U. S. C. Troops has
having applied for a certificate of disability for leave of
absence I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
this officer and find that he is suffering from Debility
consequent upon Chronic Diarrhoea and Internal Injury
caused by a fall from a horse and although a leave of absence
is not necessary in order to preserve life or to prevent
permanent disability ~~I declare~~ my belief that he will
not be fit for duty in a less period than twenty (20) days.

L. E. Myers
Act. Surg. U. S. A.

1st Lieut C. H. Holmes 1st Regiment
U. S. Colored Troops having applied for
a certificate on which to ground an
extension of Leave of Absence, I do hereby
certify that I have carefully examined
this officer, and find that, he is
suffering from Chronic Diarrhoea and
general debility and that he has
been suffering from the same
from the 20th of May 1864 to this
date, and that in consequence thereof
he is in my opinion unfit for duty.
I further declare my belief that he
will not be able to resume his
duties in a less period than
fifteen (15) days.

Dated at Waterville Vermont this 14th day
of July 1864. Charles Corey. M. D.

Seen and subscribed to at
Waterville this 14th day of July 1864
before E. W. Brown

Justice of the Peace

Holmes, C. H.

1 Lh

1st Lieut C. H. Holmes 1st Regiment
W. colored Troops having applied for
a certificate on which to ground
an application for extension for Leave of
Absence. I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this officer and find
that he is suffering from Chronic Diarrhea
and general debility, and that he has
been suffering from the same since the
20th of May 1864 to this date, and that in
consequence thereof he is in my opinion
unfit for military duty. I further declare
my belief that he will not be able
to resume his duties in a less period
than fifteen (15) days.

Dated at Waterville N. H. this 14th day of
July 1864 Charles Corey. M. D.

Sworn and subscribed to at
Waterville N. H. this 14th day of July 1864
before

E. M. Brown

Justice of the Peace

No. 26. C. T. L. A. B. 1864

Waterville. Vermont
July 18th 64.

C. H. Holmes
1st Lt. 1st U. S. C. Troops

Surgeons Certificate

1 Enc.

Rec'd. A. G. O. July 23rd 64

Waterville Vermont
July 18th 1864

Maj C. W. Foster A. A. G.
Washington D C

Sir:

I have the honor to
herewith transmit Surgeon's Certificate of continued
disability to perform duty in my regt.
My leave of absence bears date June 30th 1864.
My Post Office address for the next ten (10)
days will be Waterville Vt.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt

C. H. Holmes 1st Lieut
Co "H" 1st U. S. Colored Infy.

C. Hiram Holmes 1st Lieutenant Co 26th 1st Regt
U. S. C. Troops (Infy), having applied for examination
for the purpose of obtaining Certificate of Disability
I certify on honor that I have carefully examined
the said officer, and find him suffering from
Chronic Diarrhoea by reason of which he
is unfitted to travel or for military service.
I further certify that he will not be able
in my opinion to resume his duties in a
less period than (10) ten days.

Dated at Waterville W Charles Fay. M. D.
this day of Nov 1864

Seen and subscribed to before me
at Waterville this 10th day of Nov 1864

E. M. Brown

Justice of the Peace

No. 44. Let L.A.B. 1864,

Waterville, Vermont
Nov 10 1864

C. H. Holmes.
1st Lieut, 1st Regt. W. S. C. I.

Forwards Surgeons
certificate of disability
and requests leave of absence
for Ten (10) days.
States that his present
leave bears date Oct 31st

1 Enc

Rec'd A. G. O. Nov 14 1864.

Waterville Vermont
Nov 10th 1864

Maj C. W. Foster }
A. A. G. U. S. A }

Sir:

I have the honor to
herewith inclose Surgeons Certificate of
Disability, and request extension of Leave
of Absence for the time therein specified.
My present order granting absence from
the field bears date Oct 31st 1864.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant

C. H. Holmes 1st Lieut
Co "H" 1st U. S. C. Troop

Hd Qrs Dept of Virginia
Fort Fisher No. 64
Jan'y 25th 1868

Memorandum
Orders

Requesting a Special Order authorizing Lt
C. H. Holmes 1st Lt U. S. C. I. to proceed
to Smithville & obtain recruits
for this Division. Chas. J. Paine

Copy
sent
to
Lt
Holmes
at
Smithville

C. J. P.

filed 12-29-93

File Permission given
as.

Adj. 3rd Div 25 Corps
Jan. 25 / 65

Capt Terry A. A. A.

Captain

I respectfully ask
of the Major General Comdg a Special Order
authorizing 1st Lieutenant C. H. Holmes
1st regt U.S.C.V. with four enlisted men to
proceed to Smithville to obtain recruits for
this Division - This in case Smithville
is occupied by our troops -

I am Captain Terry Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Chas. J. Paine
Brig Genl
Comdg

Hot. Apr. 3rd 2nd 10th A.C.
Kaiser's Depot. N.C.
Apr. 7. 1885

J. G. Kroby
Brig. Genl. U.S. Army
Cape. S. A. Carter
A.C. Co.

Radious Sub. Holmes
non daily with, Chap
shooters and direct in
to report to his regt.
Aug.

Recd. Md. 2. 1st U.S. C. 7. Apr. 9. 1885

Head Quarters 3^d Div 10th Alp.
Faisons Depot N.C. April 7th 1865

Special Order
No 4.

II. 1st Lieut. C. H. Holmes 1st

Comd Officer
1st U.S.C.T.
Brig. 1st Brig

U.S.C. Troops is hereby relieved from duty
with the Battalion of Sharp Shooters and will
rejoin his regiment for duty without unnecessary
delay

By Command of Brig^{al} Genl^l G. J. Paine.
Solon A. Carter
asst. adjt. Genl^l

14.2.1. 8th Div. 10th A. C.
Goldston A. C. May 9, 1865

A. C. 20

Brig. Genl. C. J. Paine
Lt. Col. A. C. Paine

Detaches Lt. Col. H. Holmes
to take charge of all mtr
belonging to families of Tenn.
& Georgia.

Recd. 1st U. S. C. Troop May 9, 1865

722

Head Quarters 3rd Div. 6th Ab.
Goldboro. N. C. May 9th 1865

Special Orders
No. 20

Comdg. Officer

1st U. S. C. S.

1st U. S. C. S.

35 1st Lieut. C. B. Holmes
1st U. S. C. S. is hereby relieved from duty
with his Regiment, and will proceed without
delay to Morehead City, N. C. taking charge
on his arrival of all enlisted men of the
Armies of Georgia and the Tennessee which
he may find at that place, proceeding
with them as soon as transportation can
be procured to Alexandria, Va., where he
will turn them over to the proper military
authorities, and rejoin his regiment with
the least practicable delay.

By Command of
Brig. Genl. R. J. Paine
W. Allen.
Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl.

C. N. Holmes

1 N. S. C. T.

filed 12-29-93

Hd Qrs 1st N. S. C. Troops
Roanoke Island N. C.

Augt 1865

I certify on honor that the position
of Captain of Co. H. 1st N. S. C. Troops
was vacant on the 28th day of May
1865 caused by the death of Judson
E. Rice and that the vacancy has
never been filled. I further certify
that 1st Lieutenant C. H. Healdman fills
said vacancy when mustered as
Captain

Wm W. M. M. M.
Col 1st N. S. C. Troops

Hd Qrs 1st N. S. C. Troops
Roanoke Island N. C.

Augt 1865

Manning Report of Co. H. 1st N. S. C. Troops May 28th 1865
Extract

Present and Absent

Officers

Men 94

I certify on honor that the above is a
correct transcript from the records of Co. H.
1st N. S. C. Troops for May 28th 1865

Wm W. M. M. M.
Col 1st N. S. C. Troops

Office A.C.M. 3^d Div 10th A.C.
New Bern N.C. Aug 25th 1865

I certify on honor that I was mustered into
the U.S. Service as 1st Lieutenant on the Eleventh
day of July 1863 by Lieut Norton ^{at Ft. Monroe, Va.} for the
term of three years and that the roll cannot
now be present be procured

C. H. Holmes Capt
1st U.S. C. Troops

Office A.C.M. 3^d Div. 10th A.C.;
New Bern, N.C. Aug 24th 1864.

I certify on honor that I was last paid
as 1st Lieut. by Maj. Howell, P.M. U.S.A., on
April 30th, 1864.

C. H. Holmes
Capt. 1st U.S. C. T.

Hed Lns Station Longjumeau N.B.
Augt 13th 1865

D.L. Way
1st Lt & A.C. H.
3^d Div 10th A.C.

Lieutenant,

I have the
honor to forward herewith my Commission
as Captain and the requisite certificates
and request that you complete the muster
in as Capt if possible without my
coming to New Bern.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant

C. H. Holmes Capt
1st N. S. C. Troops
Longjumeau N.B.

Vouchers for the
muster of C. M. Holmes
Capt 1st Me. S. C. I
Aug 24th 1865

Head Quarters 1st U.S.C. Troops
Rarohi Island N.C.

Aug 22nd 1865

I certify on honor that I have
carefully examined C. F. Holmes.
Agreeably to the Army Regulations
and found ^{him} ~~physically~~ ^{able to}
perform the duties of an officer

Samuel A. Bell
Capt Surgeon 1st U.S.C. Troops

Head Qrs 1st U.S.C. Troops
Rarohi Island N.C.

Sept 1865

Memorandum Report of Geo H. 1st U.S.C. Troops May 28th 1865
Extract

Present to the Adjutant

669
Adams, Richard

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6248171	26
2 6248251	27
3 6248341	28
4 6248441	29
5 6248536	30
6 6248630	31
7 6248725	32
8 6248860	33
9 6249639	34
10 9059176	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5' feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Very dk. mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Alexandria Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Killed in
action June 15, 1864 at
Petersburg, Va. Final
statement & inventory
of effects forwarded to
A.G.O. July 11 - 1864.

Boyd

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes

Bat

, Co. *I*

, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masni's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Masni's Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

* ~~58~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. S. Andrews

(3566)

Copyist.

H | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Richard Holmes

But Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 28 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masni's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(358c)

Copyist.

24

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes

Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick in
Contraband Hosp. Wash.
D.C. since Aug 1/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. A. Anderson

Copyist.

4

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes

Put Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Fla.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes

Put

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Havensack,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. D. Anderson

(858c)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes

Co Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

N | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes,

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Palmer

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes.

Pr Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Killed in action*
June 15, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Palmer

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Richard Holmes

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Del. Me., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in action near
Petersburg, Va. June 15/64.

Book mark: 2103. 1881. 290. 3695

[over.]

B. G. Wasdon

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6249639

☆1891☆

803. 2^d audt May 18/66

601

Holmes, Richard

P, Co. D

1

Re U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

No 49
Filed to A. G. O July 11. 1864
Recd from bin of des continued
Commands Filed June 8/76
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Richard Holmes

Late of Company *D*

1st Reg't of *U. S. Colored Troops*

Volunteers, who died at char Petersburg Va

on the *15th* day of *June* 1864.



1864

Inventory of the effects of Richard Holmes late
a Private of Captain William M. McB. Hometer's Company I of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Mason's Island Va in the State of Virginia on
the 28th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28th day of June 1863, at Mason's Island Va
in Company I, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Essex Co. in the State
of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
high, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Field hand; he died in Action at
Ches. Petersburg Va on the 15th day of June 1864, by
reason of being struck by a deadly missile

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Richard
Holmes Private Co. I, 1st U.S.C.I., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Ches. Petersburg Va

DATE: July 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Nathan L. Bishop
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

49
FINAL STATEMENT

Co I OF

Private Richard Holmes to I

1st Reg't of U.S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent. on 10th of Aug. 1864
Sutler

I certify, on honor, that Richard Holmes a Private of
Captain W. W. Mc B. Herndon Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U. S., born in Essex County, State
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; very dark chocolate complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a field hand, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mason's Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mason's Island Va, on the 28th day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U. S. C. Troops to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death which occurred June 15th 1864

The said Richard Holmes was last paid by Paymaster
Major Lane to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time June 15th 1864 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 81 28 dollars, since the 28th day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp near Petersburg Va, this 10th day
of July, 1864.

Nathan S. Bishop

1st Lieut

Commanding Company

670
Holmes, William

Co, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>16234958</i>	26
<i>6235015</i>	27
<i>6238335</i>	28
<i>6238435</i>	29
<i>6238532</i>	30
<i>6238628</i>	31
<i>6238721</i>	32
<i>6238816</i>	33
<i>6238907</i>	34
<i>10 9058307</i>	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Holmes
....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

hair

Black

Where born

Baltimore Md

Occupation

Rope maker

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept 21, 1864.

Where

Baltimore, Md

By whom

Capt M. Brown, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out Sept 29/65

10179 (C.S.) Hdqrs Dept No.

H. L. Wise

A | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

William Holmes

_____, Co. _____, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md. Sept. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where *Baltimore*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *\$300 Govt. bounty due.*
Enlisted

Book mark: _____

(837)

Prewitt

Copyist.

1 | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Holmes

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Baltimore Md, Sept 27 1864.

Where born *Baltimore City Md.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Rope Maker*

When enlisted *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Baltimore Md.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Baltimore*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Free

Book mark:

W. A. Edwards

No. 1

1

U.S.C.T.

William Holmes

Privat

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8 Oct.

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 21.

, 1864.*

Where

Baltimore Md.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Forma Co. Oct 12
64. \$300⁰⁰ Govt Bounty
due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyright.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Holmes
Pot, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept. 21*, 186 3.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$ 300⁰⁰ Govt. Bounty*
due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Magee

No.

1

U.S.C.T.

William Holmes
Pot

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feb.

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 21

, 1864.*

Where

Baltimore Md.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

\$300⁰⁰ Govt Bounty
due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Holmes
Port, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.*

Where *Baltimore Md.* *

Period *8* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$300⁰⁰ Govt Bounty*
due.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

H6

1

U.S.C.T.

William Holmes
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 186*4*.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$300. Gov't Bounty due*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Perkins

Copyright.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Holmes
Pr, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21*, 1864.*

Where *Baltimore Md* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$300 Gov Bounty at
end of enlistment due*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

HC

1

U.S.C.T.

William Holmes.

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Is'd Va. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Never Settled
Last settled *1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *108* ^{*86*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Per G.O. 101 War-Dept C.S.

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for camp & Gar Equipage*

70.65

Book mark:

Perkins

(361)

Copyist.

67.1
A Hopkins, Robert

Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235991	26
2	6236034	27
3	6236086	28
4	6236188	29
5	6236290	30
6	6236488	31
7	6236586	32
8	6236681	33
9	6236772	34
10	6236870	35
11	6236964	36
12	6237092	37
13	6237186	38
14	6237276	39
15	6237367	40
16	9058126	41
17	6236391	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

W. B. 1. 033. 69.

See also

5-1083 179-P.O. Mtm
\$23594390.00 ret'd. for O.S.

161 1 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington D.C.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Auborn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence
and P.O. address of family
Washington D.C.
Discharged by S.C. No 179,
(C.S.) 11d 9m Sept 21b.
Sept 29 1865

J. L. L. L.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Cpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. E. Tyler

(3566)

Copyist.

261

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Out, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

GE. Tyler

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. C. Lyles

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. E. Dyer

Copyist.

26 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Hopkins

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. E. Tyler

Copyist.

26 | 1 | 2565

Robert Hopkins
Corp't, Co. A, 1 Reg't 25th Ind. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1, Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19th, 1863.*

Where Washington Dc *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack 49 ds.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. H. Townsend

Examiner

N.

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Corp^l, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

H.

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins
Corp!, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins
Co. A, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Philipson

Copyist.

M

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186 *3**

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apr 19/61*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Merrin

Copyist.

76 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Hopkins
Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/65

Filed with Robert
Hopkins
Gover & Co

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Meade
Copyist.

No

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mead

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Free on or before*
April 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mead

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1865.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before Apr 19/61*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(358c)

Copyist.

K

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Filed on or before Apr 19/61. Back pay due in excess of \$7.00 per month from enlistment to Jan 1/64.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. C. Herman

(858c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins

Plt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Sold M.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *82* ^{*19*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*6*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61. Has*
due \$6.00 per month from
enlistment to Jan 1/64

Age 19 yrs

Book mark:

61. P 33, 69

A. Kerman

(361)

Copyist.

672

*Aopper, Moses*Co *D* **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6237478	26
2	6237561	27
3	6237652	28
4	6237758	29
5	6237856	30
6	6238003	31
7	6238975	32
8	9058233	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hopper
_____, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Very black Small spot on right cheek

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Walter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 186 3.

Where Washington

By whom Pinasall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence
& address of family
Norfolk Va
Died Feb 10/64 at Small
Pox Hospital Norfolk Va of
Small Pox.

J. W. Wise

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Moses Hopper

Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherich

(3566)

Copyist.

18

1

U.S.C.T.

Moses Hopper

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(858c)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hopper
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hopper
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 19, 1863 .*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

(358c)

Copyist.

18 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Hopper
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 0 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherick

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Moses Hopper

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at small pox
Hospital Norfolk, Va.,
Feb 10/64. Disease
small pox.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *100*

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

HC

1

U.S.C.T.

Moses Hopper

Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 24 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died in Small Pox*

Heard Norfolk Va Feb 10/64

Age 25 yrs

Book mark: _____

(361)

Peckins

Copyist.

Hopper, Moses

P, Co. B, 1 U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges & Specifications
against Private
Moses Hopper
of Co B 1st U.S.C.I.

Prepared by
Capt Henry S. Perkins.

Heard Quarters

1st U.S.C.I.

Musson Island

July 19th 1863

May Wright will

present to the Prisoners

when the within things

& Specifications

By Order of

John H. Hutton

Col. Commanding

Clifford H. Eagle 1st Lt.
Adj. Adj.

Heard Quarters 1st U.S.C.I.

Musson Island

July 20th 1863

The sentence of the Court is

John H. Hutton
Col. Commanding

Charges and Specifications against
Private Moses Copper of Co "B" 1st U.S.
Colored Troops.

Charge 1st

Disobedience of orders.

Specification 1st

In this that he, Private Moses Copper of Co "B" 1st U.S. Colored Troops, when ordered by Sergeant Wesley Miller to "fall in for drill", did refuse to obey said Sargt Wesley Miller, he, said Sergeant Wesley Miller, being in the proper discharge of his duty.

This at Camp on Mason's Island, on, or about the 17th day of July 1893.

Specification 2^d

In this that he, Private Moses Copper of Co "B" 1st U.S. Colored Troops, when ordered by Sergeant Wesley Miller to "fall in for drill", did refuse to obey said Sergeant Wesley Miller, saying "that he would not fall in."

✓✓ *Complete*
FINAL STATEMENT *ST*
Co B
OF

Private-Moses Hooper Co "B"
1st Reg't of *U. S. Colored Troop*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feb 10th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on O. R. of Cas.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 17th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Moses Kopper a Private of
Captain H. S. Perkins Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Inf.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Norfolk, State
of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a waiter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Washington D. C., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Washington D. C., on the nineteenth day
of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death.

Died Feb 10th 1864 (see inventory)
The said Private Moses Kopper was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Walker to include the thirty first day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 54 95/100 dollars, since the 24th day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 /100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, /100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ /100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to George Seaton, **SUTLER**, one /100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Portsmouth Va, this 10th day
of February, 1864.

Henry S. Perkins
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLE 95. OF WAR.

ART. 95. When a non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service, the then commanding officer of the troop or company, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of the effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and deposit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Moses Hopper

Late of Company B

1st Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Norfolk Va

on the 10th day of February 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Moses Hooper late
a private of Captain W. L. Perkins Company B of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Washington DC in the State of _____ on
the 19th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 19th day of May 1863, at Washington DC
in Company B, 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Norfolk Va in the State
of Virginia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a waiter; he died in Small pox Hospital, at
Norfolk Va on the 18th day of February 1864, by
reason of Small pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	/		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	/		
Blouses		Pairs socks	/		
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Moses Hooper, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of his mother at Norfolk Va
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Portsmouth Va

DATE: Feb 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Henry S. Perkins
Captain
Commanding the Company.

673
Aborton Daniel

Coll., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235949	26	
2	6236031	27	
3	6236126	28	
4	6236226	29	
5	6236328	30	
6	6236391	31	
7	6236429	32	
8	6236525	33	
9	6236670	34	
10	6237428	35	
11	9058123	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

H.F.J.

Q. 579.179.69.605.184

See also

7C

1

U. S. C. T.

Daniel Horton

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Portsmouth Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Horton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence
and P. O. address of
family Portsmouth
Va.
Fred

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Lyles

261

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. E. Hylton

Copyist.

261

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

G. E. Dyer

Copyist.

76 |

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for
canteen, 44 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. C. Dyer

Copyist.

H.

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hopkins
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages,
haversack - 49 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

N. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 2 gnt. coat straps,
haversack - 60 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

N.

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Killed in action
before Petersburg June
15th, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 9096 5 and app 22
1868

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

N

1

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Horton

Plt, Co. *"A"*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Remote Solid O.C., Sept-29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Feb-29* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed in action at*

Petersburg Va June 15/64

Age 22 yrs

Book mark: *57 P. 179. 69. 605. 184*
over

A. Kerman

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6237428

218912

F.S.

Horton, Daniel

P, Co. A, 1 Regt. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay. or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Co^d 437
OF

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 15th 1864

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

July 28th 1880

Duplicate with inventory; sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Morton a Private of
Captain Wm Van Winkle Company (A) of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops (Regt)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Portsmouth, State
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion.
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Lanner, having joined the company on
its original organization at Washington D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Maccur 10d Va, on the Nineteenth day
of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Killed in Action
before Petersburg Va June 15th 1864

The said Daniel Morton was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Van Winkle to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty 70, 62 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field before Petersburg Va, this 15th day
of June, 1864.

Henry M Van Winkle
Capt Co A 1st U.S. Col'd Troops
Commanding Company.

Filed to A. G. O. July 10. 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

1864 *Supplemental* No 57
Private Daniel Horton

1st Reg't of *U.S. Colored Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Horton a Private of
Captain H. M. Winkler's Company (A) of the First Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops (Infy)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Portsmouth, State
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Washington D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Marion Va, on the thirteenth day
of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Daniel Horton was last paid by Paymaster
Major Tarr to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty 70. 62 dollars, since the _____ day of Earliest muster,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the field before Petersburg Va, this 15th day
of June, 1864.

Henry M. Van Winkle
Capt. Co. A. 1st U.S. Col. Troops
Commanding Company.

Swd to A. G. O. July 10. 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, of his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Quirb Daniel Heaton

Late of Company *A*

1st Reg't of *U.S. Colored Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Petersburg Va*

on the *15th* day of *June* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Daniel Horton late
a Private of Captain H. M. Van Winkle's Company "A" of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops (Fifty) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Washington D.C. in the State of _____ on
the 19th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19th day of May 1863, at Washington D.C.
in Company A, 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Portsmouth in the State
Virginia; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 3 1/2 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
Farmer; he died in Battle before Petersburg at
in front of Petersburg Va. on the 15th day of June 1864, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Daniel Horton, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: In the Field Va

DATE: July 4, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. M. Van Winkle
Capt Co "A" 1st U.S. Colored Troops
Commanding the Company.

14-00000

674
Houston, William W. M.C.

Co D, I, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

1st Lieutenant | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i> 6234713	26
<i>2</i> 6237525	27
<i>3</i> 6237612	28
<i>4</i> 6237712	29
<i>5</i> 6238953	30
<i>6</i> 6235549	31
<i>7</i> 6234714	32
<i>8</i> 6248380	33
<i>9</i> 6248475	34
<i>10</i> 6248569	35
<i>11</i> 6248664	36
<i>12</i> 6248760	37
<i>13</i> 6248861	38
<i>14</i> 6249054	39
<i>15</i> 6249153	40
<i>16</i> 6249254	41
<i>17</i> 6249614	42
<i>18</i> 9428322	43
<i>19</i> 9428332	44
<i>20</i> 40754671	45
<i>21</i>	46
<i>22</i>	47
<i>23</i>	48
<i>24</i>	49
<i>25</i>	50

Book Mark:

See also *10 Pa. Res. Inf.*

a. k. 201 9/19/34 OPR.

201

A | 1" | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm W. M. B. Houston

1" Lieut, Co., 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of appointment June 12, 1863

Remarks: Promoted to
be Captain Sept.
22 - 1863.

F. D. Neale
(384) Copyist.

A | 1" | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm W. M. B. Houston

Capt, Co. 1" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Capt.

Date of appointment Sept 22, 1863.

Remarks: Promoted

from 1st Lieut. "B"

Co. Killed

in action Oct. 27

1864

F. M. Neal

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wm W. M. B. Houston
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When June 13, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period years.*

Present or absent * Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Command of Co.
from June 11 to 22/63
Detached in Command of
Co. I. 1st U.S.C.T. since June
29/63.

* Not on roll

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

(358c)

Copyist.

16 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

William W. M. B. Houston
1st, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

(358c)

Scherich

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William W. M. B. Houston
141, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1863.*

Where _____*

Period _____ years.*

Present or absent * Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Appt. by the President
June 11/63 accepted June 13/63.
Promoted Capt. Co. I Sept.
25/63.

* Is on roll.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

71

1

U.S.C.T.

W. H. McB. Houston

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Near Portsmouth, Va *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 1 Lt. Co B.

June 11/63, Accepted June 13/63,

Appointed Capt. Sept 22/63,

Accepted Sept 25. reported for

duty and assigned to Comd.

Co. I. Sept 26/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

H. | 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

William H. M.B. Houston

1 Lt., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portsmouth, Va., Oct. 8, 186 3

Muster-in to date

June 13, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 13, 186 3.

Where

Portsmouth, Va.

Period years.

Remarks:

Commissioned
by the President. Muster
to date from date of
joining for duty by
order of War Dept.

Book mark:

This muster dated
(over)

H. H. Reed

JAN. 17

6234713

018910

Oct. 8"/63 until the
irregularities are
removed.

By Order.

H. | *1 Regt* | **U.S.C.T.**
William W. M. 43 Houston
1st Lieut, Co. . . . , / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portsmouth, Va. Oct. 8, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 8, 1863.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Muster in as 1st Lieut*
to date June 13, 1863. Mus-
tered as Capt. Sept. 26, 1863.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke
Copyist.

A. | 1 Reg't U.S.C.T.

William W. McR. Houston

Capt; Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portsmouth, Va. Oct. 8, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Portsmouth, Va.

Period years.

Remarks:

Commissioned by
the President. Muster to
date from date of joining
for duty by order of
War Dept.

Book mark :

A. W. Reed.

(886)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

W. W. McB. Houston

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 26

, 1863.*

Where

Portsmouth, VA

*

Period years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Stop 1 Furage Cap,

*1 pr. dufty. trousers, 2 flannel
shirts, 2 pcs. flannel drawers,
3 pcs. stockings, 1 woollen
blanket*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Andrews

(358c)

Copyist.

N

1

U.S.C.T.

W. H. M^o B. Houston,
Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 26, 1863.*

Where

Portsmouth Va. *

Period years.*

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent with leave
since Feb. 21. 1863.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer.

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. W. McB. Houston.

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1863.*

Where Portsmouth Va. *

Period years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave
from Feb. 21 to Mar. 9
1864. Rejoined Mar. 9. 1864

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

N

1

U.S.C.T.

William H. M^c B. Houston
Sapt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va.* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital*
from wounds received in
action June 15. 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. W. McR. Houston.

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186*3*.*

Where *Portsmouth Va.* *

Period years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In Chesapeake*

Hospital wounded till July

4. Ab with leave on Surg.

Cert. of Disabil. from July 3

till July 25. Took com'd of

C. July 26. 1864. No servant

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(over)

Pahner

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6248861

1891

employed from July 22
till Aug. 22.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

W. H. B. Houston

Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va**

Period years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks *Died of wounds recd
in action Oct 27/64*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark *Died Oct 28/64, O.D. 6-118 384*

(858c)

O. W. Wray

Copyist.

H |

1

U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. Houston

Capt

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 26

, 1864.*

Where

Portsmouth Va

*

Period years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Died of wounds received
in action Oct 27/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

A. H. Mc B Houston

Capt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 22*, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died f record*
in action Oct 27/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Moore

(358c)

Copyst.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W W M B Houston

1 Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.
Capt

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 10 Aug 1863 Present

Appt'd June 11/63 Acct'd

Appt'd June 13/63 Assigned

to Capt Co I June 29/63

Sept-1863 Resigned his appt

to accept that of Capt Co I

Sept-1863 to Jan 1864 Capt Co I

Present

Feb 1864 Absent with leave at

home since Feb 21

Mch 10 May 1864 Present

Appt'd Sept-22/63

June 1864 Absent - wounded

Absent at Blue Springs Gen Hosp

July to Sept 1864 Present

Wounded June 15 Sent to Hosp

June 21 Absent with leave

from Hosp from July 5 till

July 25 Rejoined Co July 26/64

Oct-1864 Died of Wounds Rec'd

in action Oct-28/64

Book mark:

W W M B Houston

(546)

Copyist.

16 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. W. M^cB. Houston

1 Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Isl'd Va, Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died

Promoted to be Captain C. I.
Killed in action before
Richmond Va Oct 27/64

Book mark : _____

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. W. McB. Houston

Capt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Isl, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of wound received in action Oct 27/65,

Book mark: 2 and. 158 Dec. 18/65

[Over.]

B. G. Masdon

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6249614

21891*

140.288. Died Oct. 24/64

E.B.V. 11. P. 354

Houston, W. W. Webb,
Capt., Co. I, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

19 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>/</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>/</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>4</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Houston, Wm. H. 1873

Capt

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., Oct 17th, 1863.

Sir:

I am directed to inform you that on account of irregularities in the Muster into service, of the nature of which the officer who made the muster-in has been notified, of William H. M.B. Houston as a Capt. in the 1st Regt. of U.S. Colored Volunteers, made by Capt. H. Stevens Asst Com'y of Musters, 8th Al. on the 8th day of Oct. 1863, to date from the 26th day of Sept. 1863, the Muster-in will, until further orders, date from the 8th day of Oct. 1863.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Saml. D. Cook

Assistant Adjutant General.

(30)

To the
Commanding Officer
1st Regt. U.S. Colored Vols.

A.H.C.

Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S. C. T. Oct. 5th 1863.

I hereby certify on honor that First
Lieut. W. W. M. B. Houston reported for
duty with this regiment on the
13th day of June, 1863.

John H. Holman
Capt. Comdg. 1st U.S.C.T.

Houston, W. W. M.

1st

I Col. John H. Holman Commanding
the 1st Regt. U.S. Colored Troops. Do Solemnly
swear that Captain W.W. McR Houston
joined this Regiment for duty on the
Twenty sixth day of September, 1863.
at Portsmouth Va.

~~Signed~~ John H. Holman
Sworn to and subscribed before me. Col. Comdg. 1st U.S. Col. Troops.
this 3^d day of Nov. 1863.

Myrrorsmith
1st Lieut Adj. 1st U.S. Colored Troops.

Houston, W. W. M. C. B.

Capt

Recd 2nd 1st U.S. G.T.
Portsmouth Va Feb 7th 1864

Houston. W. W. McB
H no 7 Captain Co 5th

Requests Leave of Absence
for fifteen days to visit
friends in Western Pennsylvania

Time	15 days
Place	Pennsylvania
Conduct	Good
are present for duty	28
" " Sick	1
" absent "	00
" " with leave	1
" of applications	1
forwarded	

Respectfully forwarded
(Approved)
John H. Molman
Col 6th Regt

H. 10. -

1864

Recd 2nd 1st U.S. G.T.
Portsmouth Va Feb 10th 1864
Recd 2nd 1st U.S. G.T. Feb 7th 1864

Recd 2nd 1st U.S. G.T.
Portsmouth Va Feb 10th 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Approved
Edw. A. Wild
Ing 6th Regt

Grant

W. W. McB Houston
Capt. 1st U.S. G.T.

S.O. 44-8

Portsmouth Va. Feby. 6. 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to make
application for Leave of Absence for Fifteen
(15) days to visit friends in Western
Pennsylvania and in Michigan.

I have not had Furlough or Leave
of Absence since my enlistment on
the Eighth of June. 1861.

I am Sir:

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant.

Major R. S. Davis.

A. A. Genl.

Ft. Monroe.

Va.

W Wm B Houston.

Captain Co. "I"

1st M. S. Colored Troops.

Honolulu, N. H. 1893

Clayton

THE COMPANIES OF THE REGIMENT OF INFANTRY:

THE REGIMENT OF INFANTRY:

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

THE COMPANIES OF THE REGIMENT OF INFANTRY:

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 13th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 44

V

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

Capt. H. W. McR. Houston 1st U.S.C.T. for fifteen
(15) days.

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

Henry J. Johnson

Chas. H. Johnson Assistant Adjutant General.

To C.O. 1st U.S.C.T.
Stro. Gen. Heckman.

H. I. ✓ Officers Gen Hospital
Depts Va & N. C.
#. 443-1804 June 27th 1864

Capt W. W. McB. Houston
Co D. 1st U. S. L. Troops

Application for leave of absence
for twenty (20) days

M. D. C. Depts Va & N. C.
For leave of absence 28 June 1864

Approved, and respectfully
forwarded. E. M. Hallam

Asst. Surg. U. S. A.
Asst. Med. Director
Department.

Grant



S. C. 178/2

1864

Rec'd M. D. C. Depts Va & N. C. 28 June 1864

Chesapeake Gen^l Hospital -
June 26th 1864

Major:

I have the honor to request
a leave of absence for twenty
days to visit my home on
the grounds set forth in
the accompanying certificate -

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt

Wm Houston Capt
Co "D" 1st U.S. Colored Troops

Major L. S. Davis A.A.G.
Dept Va and N C

Officers Gen Hospital
Depot Va N Le
June 27th 1964

George Bayles A. Aug 1964

Certificate of disability in the case of
Capt W. W. Mc Houston 1st U.S.C.F.

of the 1st U.S.C.F. who is suffering from a
disability as a result of a bullet wound to the
head and neck sustained in the line of duty
while serving in the 1st U.S.C.F. on 10/10/63.
The disability is such that the patient is
unable to perform his duties as a member
of the 1st U.S.C.F. and is recommended for
discharge from the service.

10/10/63

Officers Gen Hospital
Dept of Va & N. C.
June 27th 1864

Capt H. H. McB. Houston, of the 1st Regt U.S. C
Troops has applied for a certificate of
disability for leave of absence. I do hereby certify
that I have carefully examined this officer and
find that he is wounded by Gun shot in Right
Arm and although a leave of absence is not necessary
in order to preserve life or to prevent permanent
disability I declare my belief that he will not be fit
for duty in a less period than twenty (20) days

J. D. Day
A. A. Surg. U.S.A.

60

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Wm H. McR. Houston

Captain of Company *"I"*

1st Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm. H. McR. Houston*
 Rank: *Capt.* Company: *"I"* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: *U.S.C.T.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Killed*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Casualties in the 1st Brig.
3rd Div., 18th Army Corps*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

(Index 41, No. 37)

Oct. 27th, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Fair Oaks, Va.

M. Burke

Clerk.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 28th, 1875

The death of W. M. B. Houston, Capt; Co. D, 1st Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For _____, 186 _____, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

Died from wounds received in action Oct 27th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Returns.

For Oct 27th, 1864, Killed in action Oct 27th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

Died Oct 28th, 1864

Oct 28th, 1864, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster-~~out~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
S. M. S. 1000

2 for + invariant for 2nd Reg't U. S. Col. Oct 24 66

Co I

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

W. M. B. Houston

Capt of Company I

1 Regiment of U. S. C. 3.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 28, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: W. W. McB. Houston
 Rank: Capt. Company: I Regiment: 1st
 Arm: U.S.C.I. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Record furnished by
U.S. Christian Commission

REMARKS.

Pg 154

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Unofficial

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

J. J.

Clerk.

Buried Deep Bottom, Va.

571
Name

Capt. W. W. Me. B. Houston.

Co. I Regt. 1

State U.S.C.T. Brig.

Div. _____ Corps _____

This man was taken
aboard the Boat at deep
Bottom & died on
his Fort Monroe.

The Sicut. promises
to learn more about
him if possible.

And, and Refd
to Rev. W. L. Tisdale
Jan. 18, 1865.

United States Christian Commission.

Individual Relief Department.

The UNITED STATES CHRISTIAN COMMISSION seeks to afford a sure and effective medium of communication between the wounded or sick soldier—whether in the Camp or in Field or General Hospitals—and his home friends. This is done by furnishing facilities for writing and by writing for those who are not themselves able. Soldiers, for whom special inquiries are made of us, will be sought out if possible and relieved and their condition made known to those asking. All letters of this character should give the Corps, Division, Regiment, and Company of the soldier, as also the Hospital in which he is supposed to be. Address, UNITED STATES CHRISTIAN COMMISSION, 500 H Street, Washington, D. C.

City Point, Va.

Dec. 24, 1864.

H. C. Houghton Esq.:-

Sir, Information is wanted concerning Capt. W. W. Mc. B. Houston Co. 9, First U. S. C. Troops.

He was shot, and died in hospital, as is supposed at City Point.

Please inform us as to the place, and condition of his grave.

Please Address

J. R. Davidson,
Co. 9, 4 Pa. Cav. Washington D. C.
2 Div. Caval. Corps.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of — Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, — 1.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landress, — .00 dollars.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Nov 15th 1866.

Respectfully returned to F. W. Taggard
Asst. Adjut. General

It appears from the records of this office, as reported by regimental surgeon, that Capt. W. W. Houston, Co. D, 1st U. S. C. T. died in regimental hospital (Place not stated) October 28th 1864 from gunshot wound received in action. The records of that hospital are not on file in this office & it is not known what disposition has been made of them.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Howard

B. OF A. Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

682
OL. 4

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,

Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,

Commanding the Company.

* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Oct 24*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

_____ of the Final Statement *A* Inventory, has been received in the case of *W. W. M. C. B. Horiston. Capt.*, of Co. *I.*, *1st* Regiment of *U. S. L. T.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Unofficially reported buried
Deep Bottom, Va.*

F. B. Tappan

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. I. Woodward
A. S. U. S. A.

apb.

675
Howard Alexander

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235947	26
2	6236028	27
3	6236122	28
4	6236222	29
5	6236330	30
6	6236430	31
7	6236526	32
8	6236621	33
9	6236715	34
10	6236806	35
11	6236904	36
12	6236996	37
12	6237093	38
14	6237187	39
15	6237277	40
16	6237368	41
17	9058120	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

1

U. S. C. T.

Alex Howard

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Very Black Thick lips

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Prince Geo, Geo Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom J. M. Corn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence

and P. O. address of family

Beltzville, Md

Discharged by SO No 179

621 11th 9m Apt N. B.

Sept 29 1865

J. M. Corn

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Alex Howard
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(3566)

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Alex Howard
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See Enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

GE. Tyler

Copyist.

26 |

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. C. Tyler

Copyist.

26 |

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1
Haversack, 56 cts, 1
Knapsack & 2.00. amt.
\$ 2.56 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

A. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in New
Bern, N.C. since Feb.
25th 1864. Letter A.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

N.

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 bayonet
scabbard, 1 cartridge
box belt plate, 1 gun
sling, 1 waist belt plate &
1 screw driver.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

H.

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick in
Hosp' 18 Army Corps
since Oct 27/64 stop
on account ordnance
0 22 1/2 for 1 Canteen 4 1/2
& 1 Haversack 4 7 1/2 92

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Mead

Copyist.

No

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863*

Where Washington, D. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop on acct

of ordnance 02 cts

Stop for 1 Knapsack

1 Haversack 1 Canteen

and 1/2 shelter tent

\$5.33

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

Mead

Copyist.

No

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 19, 1863.*

Where

Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

5 35 100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for ord
o 2 els

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mexa

Copyist.

96

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pr

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*35*}/_{*100*} for *6 & 48*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for ord*
o 2 etc

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Head

(358c)

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 19

, 1863.*

Where

Washington, D.C.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

5

³⁵/₁₀₀

for

C & G Equip

Due Gov't \$

¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858c)

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt.

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(858c)

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Howard

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Sold A.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$105.97

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance \$3.13

Age 23 yrs

Book mark:

Ackerman

(861)

Copyist.

Howard, Alexander

P, Co. A., 1 Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charge and Specification
preferred against
Privt. Alexander Howard of
Co. "A." 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops
Dec. 28th 1863

Head Quarters 1st U. S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth N. H. Dec 29th 1863.
Lt Col. G. G. Martin 1st U. S.
Colored Troops will constitute
the Court to try the accused
on the within charge and
Specification.

Lt

will act as recorder to
the Court

By Order of
John H. Holman

Col. Commanding

W. H. R. H.

advt.

Adj. Quarters
1st U. S. Colored Troops
Portsmouth N. H. Dec 30th

The Court having this
day convened in obedience
to within orders the
accused Private Alexander
Howard Co. A. 1st U. S. Colored Troops
was arraigned and pleaded
as follows:

To the Specification Guilty
To the Charge Guilty

The Court does therefore
sentence said Alexander
Howard Private Co A
1st U. S. Colored Troops to drill
daily under guard with
knapsacks of 20 lbs weight
between the hours of
8 and 10 A.M. and 1 and 2
P.M. and attend all
regular Company & Regimental
drills for the period of
fifteen days

G. G. Martin Clerk
1st U. S. Colored Troops

Hardy S. S. S.

Charge and Specification
preferred against
Privat. Alexander Howard of Co. "A"
1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops.
Charge. Absence without leave.
Specification. In this: That he, Privat. Alex-
ander Howard of Co. "A", 1st Regt. U. S.
Colored Troops, did leave camp of 1st Regt.
U. S. Colored Troops without permission
on or about the 25th day of Dec. 1863, and
did absent himself therefrom until the
28th day of Dec. 1863, with the exception of
attending one roll call.

Jefford J. Eagle
1st Lt. 1st Regt. U. S. Colored Troops
Comdg. Co. "A"
Officer preferring charge.
Dec. 28th 1863.

Witnesses.
Sergt. Henry Green Co. A. 1st Regt. U. S. C. T.
Privat. John Spencer " " "
" Rhoda Timbers " " "

Howard, Alexander
P-2

CMS.

676
Howard Jackson
Co *D*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248172	26
2	6248252	27
3	6248343	28
4	6248443	29
5	6248538	30
6	6248632	31
7	6248727	32
8	6248823	33
9	6248925	34
10	6248974	35
11	6249072	36
12	6249172	37
13	6249271	38
14	6249362	39
15	6249457	40
16	6249541	41
17	9059177	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 1 | U. S. C. T.

Jackson Howard
....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5' feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Alexandria, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Mason's Island Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave. Promoted
to Corporal per R. & O
no 6 dated Oct 26, 1864,
Sept 29/65 mustered
out S. O. no 179 (C.S.) Hd.
Qrs. Dept. Me.

Boyd

H | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Howard
But, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va, *June 28*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. J. Auden

A

1

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Auden

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard
Cnfl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where seasons Isl va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
since Oct 27/64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

Cerpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Blva *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

O. M. Moore

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard
Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Isle Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(858c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard
Cnpl, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 186 J.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186 J.*

Where *Marsons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. Moore

(358c)

C. pynt.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard
Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B. W. Asdon

(358c)

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard
Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

B. G. Masdon

Copyist.

24

1

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Masni's Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. B. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Jackson, Howard

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Sharn's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. A. A.

(858c)

Copyist.

A | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Howard.
Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard.

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer.

Copyist.

A/ | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard
Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Palmer

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard.

Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Palmer
Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Howard
Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Del. N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money ^{since last settlement} adv'd \$ 84⁹²100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: P. M. G. 1063 Feb 17/66

[Over.]

B. S. Wasdon

JAN. 19

6249541

01891*

2782.1878

Howard, Jackson

P, Co. B

1

U.S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

65

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Jackson Howard

Priv. Company *I*

1st Regiment of *W.S.C.T.*

Volunteers at the battle of *near Fair*

Oaks, Va., Oct. 27th, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jackson Howard
Rank, Priv., Company I, Regiment, 1st
Arm, U.S.C.A., State, _____
Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated _____
Not signed

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No 37)

General Orders 1st U.S.C.T.
No 31. Mason's Island
July 11th 1863.

Holman
Col. John H.

Recommending the
discharge of
Jackson Howard

Respectfully Forwarded
John H. Holman
Col. Comd'g 1st U.S.C.T.

Recd Asst. O. July 11. 1863

War Department Asst. O.
Washington D.C. July 11, 1863.

Disapproved, and respect-
fully returned to Colonel
John H. Holman Com-
manding 1st U.S. Col'd Troop.
Mason's Island.

By order of the Secretary of War
(V1-33) L. W. Foster
Asst Adj't Gen'l Vols.

Recd. Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T. July 13. 1863.

Head Quarters 1st U. S. C. T.
Mason's Island
July 11th 1863.

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith
a communication from Capt Clyde. W.
concerning the enlistment into this Regiment
of Private Jackson Howard of "I" Co.

Upon examination into this
case, I am convinced that Capt Cly's
statement is correct, and I would therefore
respectfully request that said Jackson
Howard be discharged.

I am, Sir, Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant,
John H. Holman
Col. Comd'g 1st U. S. C. T.

To

Brig Genl S. Thomas
Adj't Genl. U. S. Army

Howard Jackson

p —

Rel. to church
for sum

Head Quarters 1st U. S. Colored Troops.
Mason's Island. July 10th. 1863.

Captain,

The Col. Commanding directs me to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 7th inst: in reference to Jackson Howard, an enlisted man of this Regiment.

Upon investigation of the case, the Col. is convinced that your statement is correct, and he has therefore made application to the Hon. Secretary of War that the man may be discharged.

By order of the Col. I have given Howard a Pass, which I shall extend from time to time until his discharge has been obtained.

With great respect.

Your mo: ob^l. Serv^t.

Clyron W. Smith.

1st Lieut: & Adj^t.

Capt. George E.

Asst. Quarter Master &c.

Washington Arsenal.

(Copy)

677
Aligher, Allen

Co *C*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6239032
2 6239123
3 6239226
4 6239325
5 6239423
6 6239523
7 6239617
8 6239715
9 6239809
10 6239905
11 6240002
12 6240077
12 6240183
14 6240282
15 6240365
16 9058356
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: *115.68.1042.1878*
373.1878.504014

See also

H | 1 | U. S. C. T.

Allen Hughes
....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black scar on nose

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Culpepper Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Cal Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single, Residence
and address of
family Perryville Va
Mustered out Sept 29
in obedience to O. O. 179
Stdg on Sept 26.

J. M. H. S.
.....
Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Brade

(3584)

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 8

, 1863 *

Where

Washington

*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Braden

(858c)

Copyist.

26 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept/Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3* .*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks: *and 1 Haversack*

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brade

(358c)

Copyist.

No 1 U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Worsham*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1863*

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Braden
Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopp'd 1 Con-
teen, 1 Haversack, & 1 pr.
seals

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick in Hosp.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1864

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 8

, 1863

Where

Washington D.C.

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Absent, sick
since Dec 28" 1861.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Priv

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 8, 1863*

Where

Washington D.C.

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop 1 Year, 40 cts.
1 centum 45 cts.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3**

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *85* for *6 & 7 E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

May

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Allan Hughes
....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *85*/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65*/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Hughes

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Cranoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since \$ 86 ¹⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$ 7. a month
from enlistment to Jan 1/64
Stop for C. & G. E. 65 cts.

Book mark: V16 P115. 68 1042. 1878
373. 1878 504. 014

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

⁶⁷⁸
Aughes, Charles

Co *E*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6242054	26
2	6242138	27
3	6242232	28
4	6242330	29
5	6242428	30
6	6242522	31
7	6242618	32
8	6242712	33
9	6242807	34
10	6242905	35
11	6243005	36
12	6243103	37
12	6243200	38
14	6243291	39
15	6243378	40
16	6243460	41
17	9058599	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8785606 Pooff-
S. 1501949 OTMUN
S. 2266355 ORT.
S-2897128 and. W.D.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 4 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on palm of left hand.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Washington, D. C.

Occupation Errand boy

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Family living in Washington, D. C.

Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S. O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C.

A. L. Ames

(383g)

Copyist.

Y6

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va. June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(3556)

Copyist.

YH

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes
Priv.

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 17 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Marino Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted as private
detailed as drummer
June 17th 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

Y

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3**

Where *Marens Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Private Detailed
Drummer since June
17th 1863.*

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

46 | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Hughes
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Private Detailed*
Drummer since June
17th, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes
Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 29¢ Coat
Straps - 1 Scale - Drum
mer since June 17/63,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

NW, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Kuapsack¹⁸⁵*
1. Haversack⁴⁹ - Letter Number²
= 2.36

Drummer since June 17.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cuty
Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes
Nr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop / M scales -
Drummer since June 17

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. W. C.
Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1. Priv scales, /
Havasack, Drummer since
June 17 '63

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cutts
Copyist.

A

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

M

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 1863.*

Where

Warm's Island Va.

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free Apr 19'61

Stop 1. M scales 50 -

1 Haversack 49 - Drummer

Since June 17'63

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

H.

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19/61. Extra pay due
prior to Jan 1st 1864
Drummer since June 17/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

32.

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19-61. Extra pay
due prior to Jan 1-64
A runner since June 17th
1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

28

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61
Extra pay due Jan 1/64
Drummer June 17/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm L Allen

Copyist.

36

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes
priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Marine Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Extra pay due Jan 1/64*

Drummer June 17/63

Private Captain \$1.12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

A

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *1 77* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Harrisack & Can-*

teen 12 Harrisack 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

N

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Prst, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Macon's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* for *100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free)*

Stop Haversack 65-

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hughes

Priv., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Isl & NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1, 1865*; drawn since \$ *20* ^{*30*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Paid Apr 19/61 Extra pay*

due from enlistment to Jan 1/64

Book mark: *1576-1880*

W E Fuller

(361)

Copyist.

679

Hughes, John
Co. *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235182	26
2	6234976	27
3	6250563	28
4	6250662	29
5	6250757	30
6	6250850	31
7	6250941	32
8	6251035	33
9	6251143	34
10	9059349	35
11	43155739	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 1233056 O. Amm. .
D. 3187826 P. K. H.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

John Hughes

, Co K, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infy.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kent Co. Del.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1864.

Where Wilmington - Del

By whom Capt. Wilmes; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Wilming
ton Del.

mustered out in
obedience to S.O. no.
179 - Hd. Quarters. Dept.
M.C. - C.S. Sept 29, 1865.

120 yds

H 1

1000

John Hughes

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of US Substitutes
Drafted men forwarded to
Col. S M Bowman Roll dated
Camp Bradford, Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Delaware

Age 34 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 26, 186 .

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 1636
100

Date of first muster _____, 186 .

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Drafted man Wilmington
Del.

Book mark : _____

J M Lewis

(356m)

Copyist.

John *1st* | U.S.C.T.

John Huger
Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated
Baltimore Md, 1864.

Where born *Del*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Sabrer*

When enlisted *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wilmington*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Drafted man*

Wil Del

Book mark : _____

J. Richardson
Copyist.

A | 1 |

U.S.C.T.

John Augs

, Co , / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md. Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.

Where Wilmington

Period / years.

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark:

(887)

Prewitt

Copyist.

H.

1

U.S.C.T.

John Hughes

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 *4*.*

Where _____*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *drafted*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Burton

Copyist.

St.

1

U.S.C.T.

John Hughes

Pri', Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 26, 1864.*

Where _____*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Drafted.

Stop 1/2 shelter tent \$2.30

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Barton

Copyist.

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Hughes

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 26, 1864.*

Where _____ *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for c & b. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Drafted

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Hughes

Orin, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 186 4.*

Where _____ *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43
100 for ordn.
" \$ 2 30 " C. Equip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Drafted

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

H

1

U.S.C.T.

John Hughes.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 26, 1864.*

Where Drafted.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — 43/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't \$ — 100 for

Remarks Stoppage \$ 2.30 for C. & G. Equip.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hensley

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Hughes

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1864.*

Where Drafted*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:-----

(358c)

Hansley

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

John Hughes.

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ^{Never Settled} ~~186~~ ¹⁸⁶; drawn since \$ ~~64.14~~ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ ~~100~~ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ ~~100~~ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~100~~ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ~~100~~ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ ~~100~~ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ~~100~~ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Hensley

Copyist.

⁶⁸⁰
Hughes, Samuel

Co *E*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal / *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 5 0 7 4	26
2	6 2 4 5 1 5 6	27
3	6 2 4 5 2 3 2	28
4	6 2 4 5 3 3 4	29
5	6 2 4 5 4 3 5	30
6	6 2 4 5 5 3 6	31
7	6 2 4 5 6 3 6	32
8	6 2 4 5 7 3 1	33
9	6 2 4 5 7 3 5	34
10	6 2 4 5 9 2 4	35
11	6 2 4 6 0 2 7	36
12	6 2 4 6 1 2 5	37
13	6 2 4 6 2 2 2	38
14	6 2 4 6 3 2 0	39
15	6 2 4 6 4 1 7	40
16	6 2 4 6 5 0 5	41
17	9 0 5 8 7 9 2	42
18	R. P. 360,922.	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

7208.78.74 @ 4.30
Q. 71.74 R. P. 360,922

See also

Ref 360922

B

1

U. S. C. T.

Samuel Hughes

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark mulatto, right skin, Scar on

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Washington, D. C.

Occupation Servant

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Residence
& P. O. address, Washing-
ton, D. C. Mustered out
Sept. 29/65, S. O. No. 179,
(C. S.) & d. Lrs. Dept. N. C.

A. L. Ames

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes
Corpl., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va., June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 25, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

P. 360, 922.

(3566)

Lowry

Copyist.

N | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes
Capt Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Loivy

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promotion to be Sgt*
July 10/63, Regt order No. 22.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

H |

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes
Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lorony

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Haversack & 1 Canteen
extra issue amount to
be deducted.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowry

(358c)

Copyist.

76

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Wife 1 Ball some lost
33 cts amount to be deducted 1
Haversack 1 Canteen extra issue
90 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Shull

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1864.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

Sgt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

Serg, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Stop for 1 ball

screw, 13¢

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

SL

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

Serg, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Sold 7th* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apl 19/61.*

Stop 1 ball screw,

13¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

A

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

Serg, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3**

Where *Masons Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apl. 19/61.*

Stop 1 ball screw
13¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J A Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes
Serg, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *6*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 23*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason. Ind. V. 3* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19/61*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 19. 61.

Promoted from Sgt. 1 Sergt.
June 17. 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

1 Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on furlough
since Aug. 9. 65. promoted
from Sgt. to 1 Sgt. June 17. 65.
Free Apr. 19. 61. \$ 6 pr. mo. due
him from enlistment to
Feb. 29. 64.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hughes

1st Sert, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Sold. H. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Sept. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 88 ⁶³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Promoted from Sgt. to

1st Sgt. June 17, 65. Free Sep 19, 61.

\$10. pr. Mo. due him from enlistment to Feb. 29, 64.

Stop for transportation \$ 9.03.

Book mark: 1854. P. M. G. Mich 23. 66. over.

(361)

Lewis

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6246505

018910

Book Mark. Con. V. 208. 78. 74.
P. V. 30. P. 71. 74.

N. 1 1 U.S.C.D.
Samuel Hughes
1st Sgt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U.S.C.D.

NOTATION.

Book mark. R. & P. 360922

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Mch. 18, 1893.

Non commissioned of-
ficer's warrant on file.

Aughes, Samuel
Pvt., Co. G, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Camp 1st U. S. I. C. S.
Roanoke Island N.C.
July 24. 1865.

M.B. T-93. 10 a-c 1865.

Thompson W.P.
Capt. Comdg. Co. S.
1st U. S. I. C. S.

Requests Furlough for thirty
(30) days for Srgt. Samuel
Hughes of his Co. to visit
Washington D.C.

One enclosure

Enlisted men present — 638
Enlisted men on furlough — 8
Applications forwarded
not acted upon — 4

John H. H. H. H.

Col. Comdg.

Nd. 2nd Station
Roanoke Island N.C.
July 24. 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
John H. H. H.
Col. Comdg.

Head Quarters 2nd Div 10th AC
District of Newbern
Newbern N.C. July 25th 1865

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved

Del. Balis
B. H. Comdg.

Camp 1st U. S. C. S.
Roanoke Island N.C.
July 24. 1865.

Maj. G. A. Carlisle
Asst. Adj. Gen.
10th A. C.

Sir.

I have the
honor to request a Furlough for thirty
(30) days for Sergeant Samuel Hughes of
my company. to enable him to visit his
home in Washington D.C.

Very Respectfully.
Your obedient servant.
W. P. Thompson.
Capt. Comd. Co. G.
1st U. S. C. S.

681

Aimphrey, George W.
Co. 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Orman | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239130	26	
2	6239232	27	
3	6239331	28	
4	6239429	29	
5	6239529	30	
6	6239623	31	
7	6239680	32	
8	6239817	33	
9	6239918	34	
10	6239965	35	
11	6240089	36	
12	6240152	37	
13	6240289	38	
14	6240372	39	
15	9058063	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Humphrey
_____, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark Mulatto* *square forehead*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alexandria Va*

Occupation *Laborer* *F*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island*

By whom *Capt Rich*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Single / Residence*
and P.O. address of
family Washington D.C.
Mustered out Sept 29 1865
In obedience to DC 179 4th
grs Sept 26

J. A. Wise

76

1

U.S.C.T.

George W Humphrey
Pat, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4 186 .*

Where Mason's Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in
July 6. 63 Masons
Islands

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Book

(358c)

Copyist.

76 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo W Humphrey
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Bradley

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Guy W. Humphrey

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 186*3**

Where

*Museno Ia Va**

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brad

(358c)

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

George W. Humphrey
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Id, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped 1 pr.
scaled*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Geo. M. Humphrey
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Masons Ld, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

16

1

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Humphreys

1st, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Humphrey
Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Id. Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, '61.*
Stop 1 Canteen 41 cts.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

George H. Humphreys
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1864.*

Where Masons Isl Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19" 1861,
Reduced to the Ranks
from Corp'l Sept 1st
1864,

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

George W. Humphrey
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 1863.*

Where

Masons Isl Va.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free April 19" 1861.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

George H. Humphrey

Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 1863.*

Where

Mass Isl'd Va *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Promoted Corp.
Jan'y 1/65. Free
April 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

George H. Humphrey
Sergeant, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863*

Where Mass. Sold. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Jan'y
1/65. Free April 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

71

1

U.S.C.T.

George W. Humphrey
Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Jan. 1/65*
Decr Apr. 19/61

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Humphrey
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1863.*

Where Maison's Island Va. *


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Sergh.
July 1/65 Reduced to
the ranks Aug. 20/65
Back pay due him \$47.
Free Apr. 19/61

*  See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

George W. Humphrey
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated.

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 4, 1864; drawn since \$ 121 ³⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Paid \$7 a month from
enlistment to Jan 1/64
Promoted Sergh. Jry, and
reduced to ranks Aug. 20/65
Agr no stands

Book mark: _____

(361)

M. S. Thompson
Copyist.

682
Singerford, George
Co *B*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Capital | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6237446	26
2	6237580	27
3	6237619	28
4	6237719	29
5	6237817	30
6	6237955	31
7	6238052	32
8	6238147	33
9	6238240	34
10	6238337	35
11	6238437	36
12	6238579	37
12	6238979	38
14	9058200	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

Q. M. G. H. 123.09.07.15.0.
415.76

See also

H

1

U. S. C. T.

George Humphord
Corp., Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Very Black* Thumb of right hand

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *King Geo Co Va*

Occupation *Baker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington*

By whom *Birdsall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Married) Residence and*
P. address of family Wash-
ington D.C. Reduced to the rank
1st Reg't order No. 81. Died
in Ralfover Hosp. Portsmouth Va
Dec 18, 1864, of gunshot wound
Recd in action before Richmond Va
Oct 27/64. Final Statement sent
May 24/65

H

1

U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford
Corp. B, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *May 19, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19, 1863.**

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks :

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Scherich

H

1

U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 19 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford
Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruiting
service since Oct. 28.
Per R.O.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark : 1

Scherich

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford
Corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

76

1

U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from a
Corpl. to the ranks as
private Feb 8/64 by Regtal
order No 81.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

76

1

U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 rifle 20.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

HC

1

U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *stop wages . 20.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Acw allen

(858c)

Copyist.

76

1

U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 19, 1863.*

Where

Washington, DC

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Disced on or before April
19/61. Stop caper. 20. Originally
Corpl from May 19/63.
Reduced to the ranks Feb
8/64 by R.O.S.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858c)

Copyright.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford
Part, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr. 19/61. Extra pay
due prior to Jan. 1/64.
Wounded in action before
Richmond Va. Oct 27/64.
Absent since then in Hospital.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

No. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free - Absent wounded*
in Hospital since Oct 27/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

No. 1 U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wid of Gun-shot
wound. in Balfour Hospl.
Portsmouth Va. Dec. 18/64
Dropped from the Rolls.
Jan'y. 31/65. Free on or
before Apl. 19/61. (over)

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

JAN. 17

6238579

01891*

*Extra pay due prior to
Jan. 1/64.*

16

1

U.S.C.T.

George Hungerford
Pvt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Randolph Island Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Did in Balfour U.S.*
Hosp't. Portsmouth Va Die
18/64 of gunshot wounds
rec'd in action before
Richmond Oct 27/64
Age 29 yrs

Book mark: *P.V. 9 T 133 09 x*

(361)

Perkins
Copyist.

x over -

JAN. 17

6238979

018910

V. 115. P 415. 70

Hungerford, George
P. Co. B, 1 Reg't *Officer*

24

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

✓ 53
FINAL STATEMENT

Co B

OF

George Huntington Brown

Co B 1st Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Dec 18th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ent. on 1st Reg't of U. S. Col. Troops

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 3rd 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Humberford a Private of
Captain _____ Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of _____, born in King Geo. State
of Virginia, aged 41 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Butcher, having joined the company on
its original organization at Washington D. C., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Washington D. C., on the 19th day
of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Gun Shot Wound
Received in Action before Richmond Va. Dec 31, 1864. Died in Hosp. Dec. 18/64.

The said George Humberford was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. McKenny to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventeen 100 dollars, since the 19th day of May,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 1st U. S. C. T. Colours &c., this 24th day
of May, 1864.

Edward Simonton

1st Lt. Co. B 1st U. S. C. T.

Commanding Company.

Inventory of the effects of *George Hungerford* of
 Company "D" 1st Regiment 16th Meth Infantry,
 who died in Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., December
1864.

CAPS	STOCKINGS.....	1
DRESS COATS.....	BLANKETS.....	1
OVERCOATS.....	KNAPSACKS.....	1
BLOUSES.....	CANTEENS.....	
JACKETS.....	Haversacks.....	
TROUSERS.....	MUSKETS.....	
SHIRTS.....	BAYONETS.....	
DRAWERS.....	CARTRIDGE BOX.....	
BOOTS, prs.....	BELT.....	
SHOES, prs.....	MONEY.....	

Final Statement
Oct 25 1864
105-3
J. G. on Inventory
 of the effects of *Private*
George Hungerford
 late of Co "D" 1st Regiment
16th Meth Inf who died
 at Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,
 Va., *December 18th* 1864.



1864

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va., December 18th 1864.

Commanding Officer "B" Company,
1st Regt U. S. C. Troops

I have to inform you that Private
George Hungerford of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 18th day of December 1864
of Gun Shot Wounds

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and
inventory of his effects. His descriptive list has never been recd.
at this Hospital Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

J. G. Russell
1st Lieut. V. R. of Military Asst.

Inventory of the effects of *George Hungerford* of
 Company "D" 1st Regiment U. S. C. Troops.
 who died in Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., December
Eighteenth 1864.

CAPS	STOCKINGS..... <i>one</i>
DRESS COATS.....	BLANKETS..... <i>one</i>
OVERCOATS;.....	KNAPSACKS..... <i>one</i>
BLOUSES.....	CANTEENS.....
JACKETS.....	HAVERSACKS
TROUSERS	MUSKETS.....
SHIRTS.....	BAYONETS
DRAWERS.....	CARTRIDGE BOX.....
BOOTS, prs.....	BELT.....
SHOES, prs.....	MONEY.....

Inventory

of the effects of *Private*
George Hungerford
 late of Co "D" 1st Regiment
U. S. C. Troops, who died
 at Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,
 Va., *December 18th* 1864.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va. December 18th, 1864.

Commanding Officer "B" Company,
1st Regt U. S. Col. Troops,

I have to inform you that Private
George Hungerford of your Company, died
in this hospital on the 18th day of December 1864
of three Shot Wounds

I enclose his description list, with pay and clothing account, and
inventory of his effects. His descriptive list has never been in
at this Hospital Very respectfully, yours, Jc.,

Jas E Russell
1st Lieut 1st Regt U. S. Col. Troops

61

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

G. Hungerford
Priv. Company B
1 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair
Oaks, Va. Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, G. Hungerford
Rank, Priv, Company B, Regiment, 1st
Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____
Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.
Nature of casualty, Wounded
Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated _____
Not signed

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41-No. 37)

683

*Hurley, Robert*Co *B*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 2 4	26
2	6 2 3 7 7 0 0	27
3	6 2 3 7 7 6 1	28
4	6 2 3 7 2 5 9	29
5	6 2 3 7 9 5 4	30
6	6 2 3 2 0 5 1	31
7	6 2 3 2 1 4 6	32
8	6 2 3 2 2 3 9	33
9	6 2 3 2 3 3 6	34
10	6 2 3 2 4 3 6	35
11	6 2 3 2 5 3 3	36
12	6 2 3 2 6 2 9	37
12	6 2 3 2 7 2 2	38
14	6 2 3 2 2 1 7	39
15	6 2 3 2 9 0 2	40
16	9 0 5 8 2 9 5	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hirsley

....., Co *D*....., 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto Very light*

Eyes *Grn*; hair *dark*

Where born *Leesburg Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 1*....., 186*3*.

Where *Massis Island*

By whom *A. H. (man)*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Single) Residence*

and P.O. of family

Leesburg Loudon Co Va

Mustered out Sept 29/68

So No 79 C.S.) Hdqrs.

Dept. Nls.

J. A. White

A | |

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley

Priv, Co *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 12

, 186

Where

Washington

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark:

(837)

Prewitt

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Schiesich

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 1, 1863 .*

Where Macon's Island *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

Scherish

Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra issue of 1
canteen 44¢.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 month*
56.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

H 1 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 wiper. 20.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(458c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Isld., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop wages. No.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *See card from muster-in roll.*

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

HC

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 186*3*.*

Where

Mason's Island, Va..*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Free on or before April
19/61. Stop wiper. 20 Car
box belt plate. 07 tomfun
102.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Acwallen

16 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr. 19/64. Extra pay
due prior to Jan. 1/64
Stop Haversack 67

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

No. 1 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley
Port, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3., 186 3.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Stop Massachusetts

67

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

No.

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley

Pvt

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 2., 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island Va. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before Apl. 19.
10 Extra pay due prior
to Jan'y. 1/64. Stop
Canteen & Haversack. \$1¹²

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

(358c)

Copyist.

No. 1 U.S.C.T.

Robert Hurley
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. 8. Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2-, 1865.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1 ¹²/₁₀₀ for b. & g. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free &c. Absent
Sick in Hosp. Since
Apl. 26/65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

No | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Hourley
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason Isl'd Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*12*}/_{*100*} for *camp & Gar Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See A*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Parkins

No

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hourly

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Warrens Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See rec*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

P. S. H.

No

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Hourley

Pvt, Co *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Isla N. C., *Sept 29* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date * *Sept 29* 186*5*.

Last paid to *apl 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 2*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *90* ^{*75*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *In April 1861. Extra*

pay due prior to Jan 1/64

* *Added by H. A. Jones 5-97*

Book mark:

(361)

Palmer
Copyist.

Hurley, Robert

P. Co. B., 1 U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Headquarters 1st U.S.C. 7
Elizabeth City Aug 28th 1863

Lt Col G. G. Martin will
constitute the Court for the
trial of the within charges
and specifications Lieut
C. H. Holmes Co H will act
as Recorder

John H. Holman

Col. Corn. Gij

Aug 28th 1863

The court after mature
deliberation upon the
evidence adduced finds
as follows

Charge 1

Of the Specification Not Guilty
Of the Charge Not Guilty
and does therefore acquit
the accused Private Frank
Hunt & Robert Hourley Corp
B. 1st U.S.C. Troops

G. G. Martin Lt Col

C. H. Holmes 1st Lt

Recorder

WMD

Rec'd by P. J. 13
Huntley, Frank

Charges and Specification in the
Case of Robert Hurley, private of Company
B, First Regt of U. S. Colored Troops.

Charge:
Pillaging.

Specification: In this, That said private
Robert Hurley, of Co. B, 1st U. S. C. T., was found
in a field, away from Camp, against orders,
taking property not his own. All this at or near
Elizabeth City, N. C., at or about four o'clock P. M.,
on the Twenty Seventh day of Aug., 1863.

Benj: L. Brisbane
2^d Lieut. Co. "H," 1st U. S. C. T.
Commanding the Guard.

Witnesses: Col. John H. Holman
Lieut. Benj: L. Brisbane

The same evidence and plea were made
in this case as in the case of Frank Gant Co B
G. F. Martin St. Louis

684
Hitchins, Albert

Co *F*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243571	26
2	6243653	27
3	6243736	28
4	6243837	29
5	6243936	30
6	6244039	31
7	6244133	32
8	6244227	33
9	6244319	34
10	6244410	35
11	6244508	36
12	6244600	37
13	6244695	38
14	6244788	39
15	6244879	40
16	6244972	41
17	9058704	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

V. 114 @ 870.4687.1880.

See also

8 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hutchins

....., Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 46 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Mathis Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Wasson's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at
Roanoke Island, N.C.
Sept. 29, 1865, per G.O.
179, C. S. Dept. of N.C.

A. L. Ames

HC

1

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchins
Pr, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Macono Island Va. June 21, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macono Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hammy

96

1

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchins
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Blk, Va. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as
Company Cook
since June 21

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammer

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchins

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masans Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hamm

(358c)

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchens

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 9 Oct, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 21, 186*3*.*

Where

Massachusetts.*

Period

1 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hanning
Copyist.

36

1

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchens

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Bend Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammond

Copyist.

18 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchens

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3**

Where *Masons Island, Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Snowball

26 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchens
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3, years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jno W Wall

Copyist.

21

1

U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchens

Pr

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Hall

(358c)

Copyist.

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchens
Pvt , Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

James Hall
(358c) Copyist.

of | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hutchins
Pat, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*93*}/_{*100*} ~~*for*~~ *C & G E*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. N. Barnum

Copyist.

07 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert Hutchins
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Landing Va *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 29³₁₀₀ for C & G. Ez

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Brown.

(358c)

Copyist.

48 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchings
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macons Dale Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 2 $\frac{33}{100}$ for C & G. E. g

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left as guard over Regtl
baggage at Chapins Farm Va. Jan/65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Brown.

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchings

Prst, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masses Sold Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 ³³/₁₀₀ for Cr & E

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Brown

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hitchings

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1³³/₁₀₀ for eq. Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchings
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massey Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 46 Pm 4 Nov 1/65

(358c)

Boyd
Copyist.

H | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Albert Hutchings
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Reenacted No. Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 76 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ none 100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 114. P. 8. 70 4687 1880

(361)

Edmundson
Copyist.

685

*Hymer, Samuel*Co *K*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249699	26
2	6249781	27
3	6249871	28
4	6249971	29
5	6250072	30
6	6250170	31
7	6250270	32
8	6250370	33
9	6250467	34
10	6250601	35
11	6251177	36
12	9059292	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Q. 28. P. 144. 73. W. 174. Q.
239. 73. W. 164. Q. 184. 73. Q. 13. W. 10

See also

K | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Hymen
K, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black hair Black

Where born Martin Co - N.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Mason's Island Va

By whom Cal Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Contraband
Camp to be discharged
discharged

Lat Bays

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hymer
P.H., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Massey's Island June 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Massey's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

M. Jones

Copyist.

76

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hymus

Plt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Jones

Copyist.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hymms

Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Mary's Is La**

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in the
cavalry and camp
Hospal Washington
D.C. since August 1, 63*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

76 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hymms
Ph, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mann's & Co.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left in hospital
in Washington D.C.
Aug 1, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones
Copyist.

26

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hymen

Plt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863*

Where Mason's Isl. Ia *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Left in hospital at
Washington D.C. Aug 1, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H Jones

(358c)

Copyist.

N

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Nyman

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Is., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left in Nos. at Wash-*
ington, D.C., Aug. 1, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Teller

Copyist.

14

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hymen
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Is., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

x
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Sick in Contraband*
Hospital, Washington, D.C.
since Aug. 1, 1863

x
Name appears in Roll as present
but cancelled by line

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Teller

Copyist.

N

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hyman

Port; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Dela. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen. Hoopl. at*
Washington, D.C. since Aug.
1, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

N

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wymen
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Contraband*
Hosp. Washing. ton, D.C. since
Aug. 1, 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyright

H. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hymen

Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Disch'd

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disch'd Aug. 17th 64

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6250601

018910

on S. Crf. D. C. B.V. 10,
P. 430.

H

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Hyman,

Priv., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Sent to Contraband Camp to be
discharged - discharged.

Book mark: P.V. 28 P. 44. 73. = V. 177. P.
239. 73. = V. 164. P. 184. 73. =

(OVER.)

Hensley

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6251177

☆1891☆

Discharged Aug. 17/64.-
E.B.V. 10 P. 430.

1 26 S.C.T.
Wigham, Samuel
D Co. K, 1 Reg't D.C.C.T.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists	1
Burial Records		Final Statements	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	2	Furloughs	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Med. Certificates		Orders	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Samuel Highman
Private

Co. "K" 1st U.S. C.T.

Admitted to Louverture Genl.
Hospital Alex. Va. June 13. 1864

Paid for months of
May and June 1864 only.
by Maj. Wingard add. Paymaster's Q.

Received no clothing while at Hosp.

Discharged from service on
Surgeon's Certificate of disability
August 17th 1864.

Edwin Boutwell
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
In charge

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 3, 1864.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Samuel
Highman, a Pirate in Company H. 1st
Regiment U. S. Col. Troops Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the
following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office: which, from the
want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,)
is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT, DESCRIPTION, &c.

Samuel Highman, a Pirate in Company H.
1st Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops Volunteers, is 21
years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office.
He was enrolled on the 31st day of June, 1863,
at the town of Mason's Island, in the State of Virginia
by Col. Wm Birney, and mustered into the service of the United
States on the 31st day of June, 1863, at the
town of Mason's Island, in the State of Virginia
by Col. Wm Birney to serve for the period of three years,
or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of
May and June 1864 that he was last paid by Paymaster
Major Farr to the 29th day of
February, 1864.

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.

The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing: it must be obtained, if
obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Muster Roll of his Company for the
months of May and June 1864 he is reported well
in General Hospital at Washington D. C. since August 1st
1863.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. W. Saggard
Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Surgeon in Charge of
Reverend U. S. General Hospital
Alexandria Va.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."

W. A.

201
Hospital Number

Name *Samuel H. H. H.*

Age *21* Nativity *N. Carolina*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Rank *Priv.* Co. *K* Regiment *1st Dist.*

When admitted *June 13-1864*

From what source *Contracted Wound*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

R. Inguinal Hernia

L. Ouverture G. H.

Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon.

x White Va. Reg. 57

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability
August 14. 1864

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it. When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the person in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The company commander will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his personal opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by the order of the soldier, after a personal examination, and the nature, degree, and origin of which are fully described in the within certificate." Ar. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861. Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer from whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially derived. These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with proper personal statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 11" 1864

to be sent the Pension Office.

1. 91864 Sept. 1864
C. I. R. Dis. 174

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Dupl.

Samuel H. Hymers
a Private Co. K
1st Regt of A. C. bat
U. S. A.

APPROVED

W. B. R. H. H. H.
Surg. U. S. A. & Med. Dir.

HEAD QUARTERS.

DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,
221 Army Corps.

Aug 17 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY COMMAND OF
MAJ. GEN'L C. C. AUGUR.

J. H. Smith

a. a. g.

Received (A. G. Office) 186



Ent on C. R. of Aug 15

War Department
Adj. Gen. Office
July 25 1873

The Muster-Roll of Co. K. 1st
U. S. C. T. for Sept. & Oct. 1864 reports
the fact but not the date of discharge
of Private Samuel H. Hymers and the
Muster-Roll makes the same report.

The Surgeon's Certificate of disability
however, gives Aug 17th 1864 as the date
of discharge.

This date - (Aug. 17th 1864) - is
held to be correct, and the Co. Rolls cited
will be amended accordingly.

E. B. 10
430
Noted
J. H. H.

J. H. H.

Asst. Adj. General

Letter to 2nd and Aug 15. 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Samuel Highman, of Captain _____
 Company, (*K*) of the _____ Regiment of the United States
Colored Troops was enlisted by _____ at _____
 the _____ day of _____, 186____, to serve _____ years; he was born
 on the _____ day of _____, 186____, in the State of _____, is _____
 in _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____ During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. *He is suffering from large*
scrotal Hernia contracted, he says, since enlistment, by
a fall when upon duty. The Hernia is upon the right
side; and it disqualifies for any service requiring vigorous
muscular exertion.

STATION: *Alexandria Va.*
 DATE: *August 5th 1864*

Thomas L. Barker,
actg. asst Surgeon, U.S.A.
Commanding Company
attending at Lawrence Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Samuel Highman*
 of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of *scrotal Hernia of right side*

induced by over exertion since enlistment.
while marching. Unable to wear a truss.
degree of disability 1/2
"not suitable to enter or re-enlist in Regt Res Corps"

Edwin Bentley
Surgeon, U.S.A.
in charge Lawrence and Hospital

DISCHARGED, this *17th* day of *August*, 1864, at *Louisa*
U.S. Hosp Alex Va
Edwin Bentley
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town *Reuben* County *Craven* State *North Carolina*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
 [DUPLICATES.]

Ent on C.R. of Mass.

43

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Samuel Highman, of Captain _____
 Company, (B) of the 1st Regt Regiment of the United States
 was enlisted by _____ of
 the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____
 on the _____ day of _____, 186, to serve _____ years; he was born
 in _____ in the State of _____, is _____
 years of age, _____ feet _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,

_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. *He is suffering from large
 scrotal hernia, contracted, he says, since enlistment, by
 fall when upon duty. The hernia is upon the right
 side, and it disqualifies for any work requiring vigorous
 muscular exertion.*

STATION: Alexandria, Va.
 DATE: August 5th 1864

(Signed) Thomas C. Barker
 Acty. Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Priv Samuel Highman
 of Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
 soldier because of large scrotal hernia, right side, induced by
 over exertion since enlistment, while marching. Unable to
 wear a truss. Degree of Disability 42
 Not suitable to enlist or re-enlist in Regt. Res. Corps.

(Signed) Edwin Bentley
 Surgeon U.S.A.
 In charge Alexandria Genl Hospital

DISCHARGED, this 17th day of August, 186, at Alexandria
Genl Hospital Alex. Va.

(Signed) Edwin Bentley
 Surgeon U.S.A.
 Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
 Town Newbern County Crawen State North Carolina

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

686
Ingraham John
Co *Y*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6245109	26
2	6245191	27
3	6245283	28
4	6245385	29
5	6245489	30
6	6245592	31
7	6245730	32
8	6546600	33
9	9058838	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

OBV11P314

See also

D

1

U.S.C.T.

John Ingraham

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *49* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*. Scar *of forehead* on right side.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Pittman Co., Ga.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Residence & P. O. A. Hillsdale Co., Mich.*

*Mustered out April 5/64
order of Maj. Gen. Peck
at New Bern, N.C.*

A. L. Ames

Q

1

U.S.C.T.

John Ingraham
Priv, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 25, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 25, 1863.**

Where

*Mason's Island **

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

cl | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Ingraham
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

A | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Ingraham
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Lowny

S | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ingraham
Plt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sep & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lowry

Copyist.

A

1

U.S.C.T.

John Ingraham

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Has pay due for the months July & August. Would not sign pay-roll*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lowry

Copyist.

I

1

U.S.C.T.

John Ingham

Phi, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Week 20 cts. Am't. to
be deducted*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

A

1

U.S.C.T.

John Inghram

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeons
Certificate of Disability Apr. 16,
1864*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Disch'd. Apr. 15/64 E.B.N. H.P. 314*

Shull

(358c)

Copyist.

I

1

U.S.C.T.

John Ingraham

Priv., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Island, N. C. Sept. 29., 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31.*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Apr. 16. 64.*

at New Berne, N. C. on Surg's
Certificate of disability

Book mark: *V. 31. P. 39. 68.*

Disch'd Apr. 15. 64. E. B. V. 11 P. 314.

(361)

Lewis

Copyist.

Ingraham, John

O. G., Co.

1

Reg't. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.

company commander will here add a statement of facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or position, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or the disease contracted; stating particularly the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid in determining as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the injury, and the circumstances attending it. When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the case may be, in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding the hospital, or the officer commanding the detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

In a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; and to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; and to state to which it deprives him of the use of any limb, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The company commander will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability of the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly stated in the within certificate." 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861. Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to exercise particular care in all cases that have not been under medical charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, mania, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be cured, or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

Certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will examine the soldier, and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer having the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially authorized.

Certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned by the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last paragraph on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the duplicate statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

S. I. R. Dis. 114
110.
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Ingraham
a *Private* Co. *"B"*
1st Reg't of *U.S. Colored Troops*

Approved
D. W. Hand
Surgeon Director
Dist. N.E.

At A. G. O. of N. E. Carlin
Northern N.E. April 13th 1864

I be discharged By command of
Major Gen. Pickens
Jas. P. Welch

Received (A. G. Office) 1864

Ent. on O.R. of Cas.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 18, 1875.
The Discharge of *John Ingraham*
Private, Co. *"B"*, *1st* Reg't U. S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *March 18*, 1864, *April 16*, 1864,
Company Muster-out Roll.
April 16, 1864,
Company Descriptive Book.
Company Morning Reports.
Soldier's Final Statement.
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
April 15, 1864,
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
Regimental Return.
For *April*, 1864, *April 15*, 1864,
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
Regimental Descriptive Book.
By Surgeon General.
April 16, 1864 is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
Adj. Gen.
314
76 M.
Assistant Adjutant General.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John Ingham "Private", of Captain William R. Brazie Company, (2nd) of the First Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Col. Wm. Birney of the Second Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops at Massachusetts Island U.S. on the 25th day of June, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Cartersville Ga. in the State of Georgia, is Twenty nine years of age, five feet nine inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. He has been ever since enlistment, unfit for duty by reason of old age and also Secondary Syphilis.

STATION: New Bern N.C.
DATE: March 19th 1864

William R. Brazie
Capt. Co. "G" 1st U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Private John Ingham of Captain W.R. Brazie Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Syphilitic Rheumatism. He was unfit for the service at the time of his enlistment, and has never been of the slightest service to the Regiment. He is unfitted both morally and physically for the Infantry Corps.

W. H. H. H.
1st U.S. Col. Troop Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Fifteenth day of April, 1864, at New Bern N. Carolina.

John H. Holman
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Washington County District of State Columbia.

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

687

Imman Luke

Co *C*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6235082*

26

2 *6240190*

27

3 *6240290*

28

4 *6240373*

29

5 *9058431*

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

AY. 1969706

D-3144119 G.A.R.

D. 3174338 Roman

Found. I.O. 1406970-5, 3, 13 P. 99

S | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Luke Sumner
_____, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Georgia

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

March 18

, 186*5*.

Where

Wilmington NC

By whom

L. P. Paine

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mastered out
Sept 29/65 - Providence
to Co 179 2d Regt U.S. Col'd Inf
NC*

Corrected by Keiper

J. H. H. H.

I

1

U.S.C.T.

Luke Inman

Priv.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch. 18, 1865.*

Where

Wilmington, N.C. *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

3 $\frac{44}{100}$ for *Ord.*

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

C

1

U.S.C.T.

Luke Sumner

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 18, 1863.*

Where Wilmington, N. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{65}{100}$ for C & G. E.
\$ 3.44 for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Sanke Inman

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Sept 24, 1865.

Where born *Augusta Ga.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 18, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Wilmington N.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 18, 1865.*

Where mustered in *New Berne N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. A. Edwards

(339)

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lucie Inman

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch. 18, 1865; drawn since \$ 26 ⁴³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. E. 63 ct
for ord. \$3.44

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson
Copyist.

Imman Luke

_____, Co. C _____ 1 Reg't use by

_____, 1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. S. Rep. Slip 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. 1406970

Luke Inman
(Name.)

C, Co. 1 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

To Med Div. May 3, 1913

For Med. Record

No med. pps. (for Inman)

2 med. pps. herewith for
Daniel Webster, same C.

Reg. John Bowser.

Johnson
S. S.
7a

W. S. Feathers.

J. L. F. S.
Not on death. dis.

Statement furnished May 5, 1913

K.H.

7th St. -

Subsequent
record & any record
of death.

J. I. F. I.

No record found Pub.
record or death.

Manning

5.5.13.

H.C.H.

Med. statement made.

✓ H. cards ret'd.
P. P.

J. I. F. I.

688

Jackson Allan.

Co J., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 8 1 7 3	26
2	6 2 4 8 2 5 3	27
3	6 2 4 8 3 4 4	28
4	6 2 4 8 4 4 4	29
5	6 2 4 8 5 4 0	30
6	6 2 4 8 6 3 4	31
7	6 2 4 8 7 2 9	32
8	6 2 4 8 8 2 5	33
9	6 2 4 8 9 2 7	34
10	6 2 3 5 2 8 5	35
11	6 2 4 9 0 2 5	36
12	6 2 4 9 1 2 3	37
12	6 2 4 9 2 2 2	38
14	6 2 4 9 3 2 8	39
15	6 2 4 9 4 4 1	40
16	6 2 4 9 6 2 1	41
17	9 0 5 9 1 7 8	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. V-11 - P. 346

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson

....., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Spotsylvania Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 28*, 186*3*

Where *Wassons Island - Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Slave. Disct. list. forwarded to Grant Genl. Hospital N.Y. H. May 1/1865 Received notice of discharge April 28/65 on Surg. Certificate of disability May 44, 1865 at Grants Genl. Hospital. N.Y.H.*

Boyd

1

U.S.C.T.

Allan Jackson

Put

Co. I

, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va, June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews

(3566)

Copyist.

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jackson
Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masnis Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. Adams

(358c)

Copyist.

J 1 1 U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson

Rt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. B. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jackson

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Hammerschlag

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jackson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

7 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jackson

Cvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 307033

(358c)

Palmer
Copyist.

7

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson,

Pr

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

1863.*

Where

Masons Island.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358c)

Copyist.

J | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jackson

Pos, Co. *D*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Station *Duck Gap Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *See over before*
April 18-1861

Book mark:

Atkins

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson.

Pr....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug....., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28....., 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va..*

Period 3..... years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Remarks: Det. Fatigue duty
since Aug. 9/64 G.O. No 93
Ad Drs Dept. Va. & N.C.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyst.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jackson

Pri Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded
since Oct 27/64*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. H. Moore

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jackson

Pi Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*4*.*

Where *Mason's Blv*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded*
since Oct 31/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Moore

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alvan Jackson
Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isle Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
since Oct 27/64

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Moore

Cpyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson
Pri, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Marion Island Va*


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: A.S. Since Oct
37/64.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. W. Morse

C. pyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged April 24/65,
per Order of Sec. War at
Fort Monroe, Va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Discharged April 24/65.

B. G. Masdon

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6249441

☆1891☆

E.B.V. 11, p. 346

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allan Jackson
Gair, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Grant
U.S. Hosp. N.Y.C. May 28/65
per Surg. Cert. Dis.

Book mark: Discharged Apr 26/65.
[over.]

R. G. Masdon

JAN. 19

6249621

☆ 1891 ☆

E.B.V. 11. P. 346.

Jackson, Allen

P. Co. I.

1

U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Allie Jackson

Pl

of Company *I*

1

Regiment of

US Col

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dischd Apl 21, 15

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Allen Jackson
 Rank: Pl Company: 9 Regiment: 1
 Arm: Inf State: US Cals
 Nature of Casualty: Disch

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

Roll 48 Grant & Corp
Willits 07 my 14

REMARKS.

A H Thurston

Surgeon US V

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Apr 26 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Willits 07 my 14

Thurston

Clerk.

74

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Allen Jackson
Priv. Company A

1st Regiment of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers at the battle of near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27th 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Allen Jackson
Rank, Priv, Company I, Regiment, 1st
Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____
Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.
Nature of casualty, Killed
Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated _____
Not signed

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41-No. 37)

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 23, 1875,

The Exchange of *Allen Jackson*
Private, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *May 1*, 1865, *April 28*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.
May 28, 1865

Company Descriptive Book. , 1865

Company Morning Reports. , 1865

Soldier's Final Statement. , 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. , 1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. , 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. , 1865

April 26, 1865, *April 28*, 1865
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. , 1865

Regimental Return. , 1865

For *May*, 1865, *April 28*, 1865
Regimental Quarterly Returns. , 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book. , 1865

By Surgeon General. , 1865

(*April 26*, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Seward
C.B. " 346.
Noted 26.4.

Assistant Adjutant General.

J. P. A. Dis: 11.
1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Allen Jackson
a *Private* Co. *I*
1st Reg't of *U. S. C. T.*

APPROVED

Wm. H. Sloan

Surgeon, M. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, April 18th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL PECK

Wm. L. Lusk

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) , 1865

Ent. on C. R. of Cas.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Allen Jackson, of Captain Houston's
Company, (E) of the First Regiment of the United States
Colored Troops was enlisted by Col Birney
the 28th day of June, 1863, at Mason's Island, Va.
on the 28th day of June, 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in Washington in the District of Columbia Twenty one
years of age, five feet eight inches high, black complexion, black eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Shoemaker During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. Soldier states that he
was wounded in action at Fair Oaks Va. Oct 27. 1864

STATION: Willets Point N.Y. N.
DATE: April 4th 1865

W. H. Throckmorton
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Commanding Company
Coop.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Allen Jackson
of Captain Houston's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of a laceration of left wrist joint the result of
a gunshot wound will never again be fit for service
Discharge granted

W. H. Throckmorton

Discharged, this Twenty sixth day of April, 1865, at "Grant" U. S. Vols
General Hospital, Willets Point N.Y. N.
W. H. Throckmorton
Surgeon U. S. Vols
Commanding the Regt
Coop.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Washington County State D. C.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

689
Jackson Charles.
Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 5 5	26
2	6 2 4 2 1 3 9	27
3	6 2 4 2 1 8 9	28
4	6 2 4 2 2 8 7	29
5	6 2 4 2 3 8 4	30
6	6 2 4 2 5 2 3	31
7	6 2 4 2 6 1 9	32
8	6 2 4 2 7 1 4	33
9	6 2 4 2 7 6 8	34
10	6 2 4 2 8 5 6	35
11	6 2 4 2 9 5 6	36
12	6 2 4 3 0 5 4	37
13	6 2 4 3 2 1 1	38
14	6 2 4 3 3 0 1	39
15	6 2 4 3 3 8 8	40
16	6 2 4 3 4 7 0	41
17	9 0 5 8 5 5 8	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1

U. S. C. T.

Charles Jackson
Corp., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.Complexion *Mulatto, Pox marked.*Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*Where born *Washington, D. C.*Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 17*, 186*3*.Where *Mason's Island, Va.*By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *Single. P. O. address**of family Washington, D. C.**Mustered out Sept.**29, 1865, by S. O. No. 179,**Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.*

(383g)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T

J
Charles Jackson

Pr, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll date
Mason's Island, Va, *June 17*, 1863

Muster-in to date

June 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 1863.

Where

Mason's Island

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(3566)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 17 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. D. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J
Charles Jackson

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.*

Where Marine Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.
Oct July 5th 1863. Reg.
Orders No. 16.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jackson
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped. 1 Har-*
ersack 56 - 1 canteen
44 - total 1.00.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Jackson
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *J*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186 *J*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Mr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1. Wpica²⁰ 1 m scales⁵⁰
1. Ball screw¹³ — .83
Reduced to the ranks Jan 7.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cutts
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Centis
Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jackson

M, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Cutler
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson
Cope, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 17 '61.

Promoted to Capt July 5 '63.

Reduced to ranks Feb 27 '64

Promoted again Aug 1.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leuty
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17th, 1864.*

Where Masoris Island Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt.
from Corp. Sept. 8/64

Free on or before Apr 19/61

Extra pay due prior to
Jan 1st 64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm Allen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before Apr 19
1861. Extra pay due prior
to Jan 1 - 1864.

Promoted to Sgt from
Corpl by R.O. 134 Sept 28/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen
Copyist.

(358c)

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: promoted to Sgt
from corpl G.O. #124
Sept. 8/63. Extra pay
prior Jan 1/64
Freed on or before Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jackson

priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Reduced to ranks
from Sergt. Apr. 26/65
promoted to Sergt from
Corp. Sept. 8/64. Extra pay
due prior Jan 1/64*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson
Prst, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 42 / 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free extra pay due to Jan
1/65 Stop Haversack 65-
Canteen 65- Stops 12

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀ for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free) Stop Knapsack
3.10, Haversack 65; Canteen 1
Haversack 130 Straps 12.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Fuller

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jackson
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Sal's NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 43 ³³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Stop Grce 4.97

Free Apr 19/61 Extra pay due
from enlistment to Jan. 1/64

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. E. Fuller

Copyist.

690
Jackson Claiborne

Co K., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249700	26	
2	6249782	27	
3	6249872	28	
4	6249972	29	
5	6250073	30	
6	6250171	31	
7	6250271	32	
8	6250413	33	
9	6251180	34	
10	9059293	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Claiborne Jackson
....., Co. *K*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy.*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5'* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *London Co. Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 30*, 1863.

Where *Mason's Island Va*

By whom *Capt. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Single - died of*
disease May 5, 1864
At Portsmouth, Va.

J. A. Boyd

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Claiborne Jackson
Ph, *Co K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Isld Va June 30 186*3*.
Muster-in to date *June 30* 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Isld* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

H Jones

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clairborne Jackson

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Died in Balfour Hospital
May 5th 1864.

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Clairborne Jackson
Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*2**

Where *Macin's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. Jones

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clifton Jackson
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3* *

Where *Massey & Co* *

Period *3* years. *

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

M. J. Jones
(358c) Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Clairmont Jackson
Plt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Mann's B Co**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Jones
Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Clifton Jackson
Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mary's B Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W Jones

Copyist

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clairborn Jackson
Part., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Macon's Is., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Left in Nos. at Portsmouth,
Va. Feby 15, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. J. J. J.

Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Clairborne Jackson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Balfour Hos.
Portsmouth, Va., since Feb.
14, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Claibore Jackson.

3rd, Co. K., 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Died May 5, 1864, Portsmouth
Va. - Chronic Diarrhoea

Book mark: _____

(361)

Hausley

Copyist.

Jackson, Leburne
P, Co. K, 1 U. S. C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. C. C. Mes. list sent 2d
Auditor
B

✓✓ 54
FINAL STATEMENT

Cok
OF

Clabon Jackson
1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd May 5" 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 28" 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ento
RECEIVED
20
1864
OFFICE
Sentry

I certify, on honor, that Clubborn Jackson a Private of
Captain J. E. Rice Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in London, State
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5' feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mary's Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mary's Island Va, on the 20th day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 2 Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U. S. Col'd Infantry to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Died May 5th 1864
of Chronic Diarrhoea at Portsmouth Va

The said Clubborn Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
May Walker to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 44 100 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mary's Landing Va, this 20th day
of September, 1864.

Judson E. Rice
Captain

Commanding Company.

1864
Gived A.G. O. Sept. 21, 1864
No 54

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate
OF
Charles Jackson Best
Reg't of U.S. Cold Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

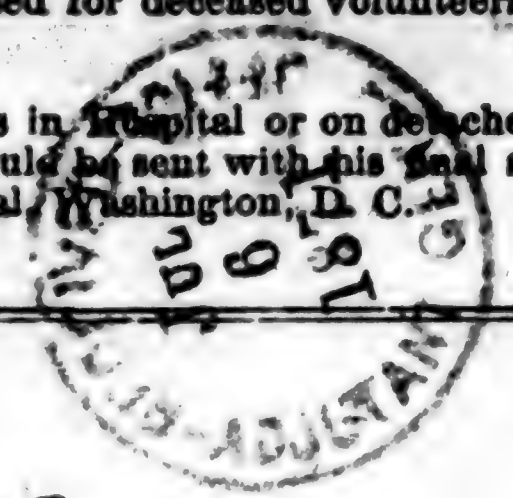
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Clairborn Jackson a Private of
Captain J. E. Rice Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in London, State
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5' feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Morris Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Morris Island Va on the 30th day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Col'd Infantry to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death died May 5th 1864
of Chronic Diarrhoea at Fort Monroe Va

The said Clairborn Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Walker to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 44 100 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Harris's Landing Va, this 20th day
of September, 1864.

Judson E. Rice
Captain

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Clayton Jackson

Late of Company

1st Reg't of *Vol. H. Co. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Sumter, S.C.*

on the *5th* day of *May* 186*4*

[Large handwritten flourish or signature]

Inventory of the effects of Cleburne Jackson late
a Private of Captain W. S. Cole Company K of
the 1st Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Portsmouth, Virginia in the State of Virginia on
the 10th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 10th day of May 1864, at Portsmouth, Virginia
in Company K, 1st Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Virginia in the State
of Virginia; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Richmond, Virginia, at
Portsmouth, Virginia on the 5th day of May 1864, by
reason of Wounds received in battle

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	2	<u>Corn tyn</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Flannel Rubber</u>	
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	Money.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Cleburne Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of James R. Russell, 1st Lieut. & Co. Adj. Gen. Richmond, Virginia
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration
subject to the Order of his Co. Commander or Legal Representative

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Portsmouth, Va.

DATE: May 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1st Lieut. J. R. C. Williams
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, where said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Clair reg't

Late of Company *K*

Reg't of *U.S. Cold Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Portsmouth Va*

on the *5th* day of *May* 186*7*



Inventory of the effects of Clairborn Jackson late
a Private of Captain P. Rice Company "E" of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Cold Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Mason's Island in the State of Virginia on
the 30th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 30th day of June 1863, at Mason's Island Va
in Company H, 1st Regiment of U.S. Cold Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in London Va in the State
of Virginia; he was 30 years of age, 2' feet 8 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in Balfour Hospital at
Portsmouth Va on the 5th day of May 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	2	<u>Canteen</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Rubber Blanket</u>	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Woolen</u>	1		Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Clairborn Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Gas. L. Russell / Lieut U.S. & Military Asst at Balfour Gen. Hospital
Portsmouth Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

Harrison's Landing Va

DATE:

Sept. 20th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Judson E. Rice
Captain

Commanding the Company.

691 or David
Jackson Daniel T.

Co I., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 8 0 0	26
2	6 2 3 4 8 6 1	27
3	6 2 4 8 3 4 5.	28
4	6 2 4 8 4 4 5	29
5	6 2 4 8 4 8 9	30
6	6 2 4 8 5 8 3	31
7	6 2 4 8 6 7 8	32
8	6 2 4 8 7 7 4	33
9	6 2 4 8 8 7 4	34
10	6 2 4 8 9 7 1	35
11	6 2 4 9 1 6 9	36
12	6 2 4 9 1 6 9	37
13	6 2 4 9 2 6 9	38
14	6 2 4 9 3 6 0	39
15	6 2 4 9 4 5 5	40
16	6 2 4 9 5 3 9	41
17	9 0 5 9 2 2 0	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1290226 P.O. aff
S 1334864 - P.O. ~~held~~

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel J. Jackson

CoQ, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Baltimore Co., Va.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave.

Promoted to Corp for
R. & O. No 66, Dec. 22/63
Sept 29, 1865 Mus-
tered out S.O. no 179
(C.S.) Hd. Qs. Dept. N.C.

W. A. Boyd

J 1 / **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel T. Jackson
Pvt, Co I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. July, 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July, 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 186

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Prewitt

J 1 / **U.S.C.T.**

David T. Jackson
Pvt., Co. I, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington, D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(837)

Crewitt

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel T. Jackson

But

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. P. Anderson

Copyist.

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel T. Jackson

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Morris Island, Va

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Audens

(358c)

Copyist.

J 1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel J. Jackson

Corp Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mr + Alie, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Jr. put
Alie 22. Regt order No
66,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Andrews

(358c)

Copyist.

9 1 1 U.S.C.T.

Daniel T. Jackson.
Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel T. Jackson.
Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer
Copyist.

7 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel T. Jackson
Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358c)

Copyist.

9 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel T. Jackson
Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

1 1 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson

Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

I | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Jackson
Corpl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Hole Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. M. Moore
Copyist.

21 1 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jackson
Compl Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1865.*

Where Meabons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

O. W. Moore
(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

D. J. Jackson
Compl., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1867.*

Where Wassons Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

D. J. Moore
(358c) C. pgst.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. J. Jackson
Capt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Blk Warden
(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W. J. Jackson
Corn Co. 1, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 65 for C. & G. E. lost
100

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

W. J. Masdon
(858c) Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J
D. J. Jackson
 Corp., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Isl. N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29, 1865.*

Last paid to *April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *since last settlement* 60²³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for C. & G. E. lost \$0.65.*

Book mark:

B. S. Warden

(361)

Copyist.

692
Jackson, Edward.

Co 1st, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 4 6 6 7 6
2 6 2 4 6 7 5 9
3 6 2 4 6 8 4 4
4 6 2 4 6 9 4 9
5 6 2 4 7 0 4 5
6 6 2 4 7 1 4 7
7 6 2 4 7 2 3 8
8 6 2 4 8 3 2 7
9 6 2 4 7 4 1 9
10 6 2 4 7 5 0 2
11 6 2 4 7 5 9 8
12 6 2 4 7 6 9 1
13 6 2 4 7 7 8 3
14 6 2 4 7 8 6 9
15 6 2 4 7 9 6 1
16 6 2 4 8 0 3 0
17 9 0 5 8 9 6 0
18 9 0 5 9 0 6 0
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

01306403 and end.

01628038 Pomom

02253609 Pomil

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson
....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.
Complexion nearlly Black
Eyes Black; hair Black
Where born Washington DC
Occupation waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 186 3.
Where Mason's Island-Va.
By whom Col. Wm. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. M. Boyd
.....
Copyist.

J

1

U. S. C. T.

Edward Jackson

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *15* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington - D.C.*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 27*, 1863.

Where *Mason's Island Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Sept.*
29/65 per S.O. 179 (68)
Red. Drs. Drfst. of N.C.

J. A. Boyd

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

Pvt., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* 43- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faulkner

g | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained as drummer
since June 27, 1863.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Franklin

Copyist.

1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Franklin
(358c) Copyist.

g

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as drummer.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Franklin

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

Prvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Year, 1 Can.

1 Rub. Blanket

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frankline

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 1 | U.S.C.T.
Edward Jackson
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Masons Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr.

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J Edward Jackson
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Extra Clothing
\$5.94

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J Edward Jackson
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

7 | 1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug^r, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1864

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Remarks: \$11.43 to be stop-
ped for extra clothing.
Free April 19 '61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

(358c)

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jackson

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mansons Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Somer
Copyist.

2 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Jackson

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864
(later mch 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Massey Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dis Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 100

(858c)

Lomer

Copyist.

8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(dated mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Somers Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Masons Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sumner

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson
Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Id. Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dis April 19, 61.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. C. Stewart
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson
Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Field, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave April 19, 61.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Stewart
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Jackson
Pvt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Hills N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *78* ^{*14*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19, 61.*

Recd. but \$7.00 per month to
Jan'y. 1. 64.

Book mark:

(361)

J. C. Stewart
Copyist.

693
Jackson, George.
Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 5 6	26
2	6 2 4 2 1 4 7	27
3	6 2 4 2 2 3 3	28
4	6 2 4 2 3 3 1	29
5	6 2 4 2 4 2 9	30
6	6 2 4 2 5 2 4	31
7	6 2 4 2 6 2 0	32
8	6 2 4 2 7 1 5	33
9	6 2 4 2 8 1 7	34
10	6 2 3 5 3 3 1	35
11	6 2 4 2 9 0 7	36
12	6 2 4 3 0 1 4	37
13	6 2 4 3 1 1 2	38
14	6 2 4 3 2 0 9	39
15	6 2 4 3 3 0 2	40
16	6 2 4 3 3 8 9	41
17	6 2 4 3 4 7 1	42
18	9 0 5 8 6 0 0	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 749453 P.O. Retd
S. 208-1137 P.O. m m

1

U. S. C. T.

George Jackson

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black. Scar on upper lip.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk.

Where born Front Royal, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Father living at Front Royal Va.
Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S. O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. C.

A. L. Ames

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pr, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(3566)

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Jackson
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 17 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jackson
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor
(358c) *O. T. Taylor* Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jackson
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island* *


Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped / can*
then 441

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor
(358c) Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

George Jackson
Prs

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 5 Dec

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 1863.*

Where

Marine Island, Va

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stop 1 Haversack -
1 Gaiter - 29. Coat
Straps.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson
M, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Lang & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 leave team 4 - Letter
& number 2 - 1 M scales 50 - 93

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 yr least 10 days

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. W. C.
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson
Nor, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1. G. C. Strap

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Quiter
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Head Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Nip 1. 4. Cont. Chap.
Dw. Sharpshooter since
July 3.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leiter
Copyist.

1st | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson
Pos., Co. 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Camp at Deep Bottom Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Not present on the 15th April/61
On Detachment Service in the
Sharpshooters Co., 3rd Div., 18th
Ct. per Order No 66, dated
10th Feb., 3rd Div., 18th Ct. Camp
near Petersburg Va July 24
1864

Book mark:

Abrams

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Morris Island Pa**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1 1/2* for *Hammack & Cauton*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned to Co. from*
S. Shooter Sept 8th/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson
Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863*

Where Mason's Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from
sharpshooter Sept 8/64
Stop haversack Contn \$ 1.12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Marine Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co.
from sharpshooter
Sept 8/64 Stop hammock
\$ 1.12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from*
Sharp shooter Sept. 8/64
haversack canteen 1.12

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

McAllen
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Macon's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 89 / 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Haversack 14 shaps
1/2 Haversack 6 5 Shaps 12

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Landing Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 77 for 100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Haversack 65
Straps 12

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson
Port, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 24, 1865; drawn since \$ 33
100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop G & CE 77

Due for Clothing not drawn \$4.90

Book mark: U210 P201.74

694
Jackson George.

Co. No. 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6246678

26

2 6246756

27

3 6246845

28

4 6246950

29

5 6247094

30

6 6248099

31

7 9058959

32

8 9059061

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Jackson
_____, Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on _____

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born London, Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Dec. 24/63 at
Portsmouth Va. of
dropsy.

J. A. Boyd

1

U.S.C.T.

George H. Jackson

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *London Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 27*, 186 *3*

Where *Masons Island - Va.*

By whom *Col. Wm. Birney*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. A. Boye

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, June 27 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Frankner

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jackson

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Drummer
since 27 June 1863.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Jackson
Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Faulkner
(858c) Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

George H. Jackson

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*5*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *7* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died Dec. 24, Portsmouth Va.*

Sickness effects: 1 cap, 1 dr coat,

1 gr. coat, 1 drawer, 1 shirt, 1 pr.

pants, 1 knap, 1 comforter, \$15 cash

Stop for 1 wipe, 1 Nav, 1 pr scales.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Jackson
Prvt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Prankoe Sld. Mo. Sept. 29 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Dec. 24, 63, of*
Dropsy, at Portsmouth, Va.

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

Jackson, George

P. Co. H,

1

U. S. C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

COPY OF RECORD

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Name and number of person interred.
 Number and locality of the grave.
 Hospital number of the person.
 Regiment, rank, and company.
 Residence before enlistment.
 General condition (and if married, the residence of the widow).

Time of death.

Age of the deceased.
 Nationality.
 Education and service.

Date of death and burial.

To

Sir:

It being my duty to inform you that the person so described died at the Hospital of the Army, and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

MICHAEL HARTY

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>George H Jackson</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>Portsmouth Va</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .		
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>1st U. S. Col'd Troops. Private Co H</i>	
Residence before enlistment	<i>London Co Va</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	<i>Not Known</i>	
Cause of death	<i>Chronic Diarrhea</i>	
Age of the deceased	<i>Thirty Years</i>	
Nativity	<i>State of Va</i>	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial	<i>Died Dec 24. Buried Dec 25</i>	<i>1863.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. H. Beist
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL

Portsmouth Va
Dec 25th 1863

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

July 11th 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor.

✓ Dup't sent for me 8, 64

FINAL STATEMENT

for any 10 20
Coast or CoA

George H. Jackson

1st Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Dec 24-63

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Out on A.R. of Cos.

I certify, on honor, that George H. Jackson a Private of
Captain M. H. Sprague Company (1st) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Lowden Co, State
of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mason's Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mason's Island Va, on the 29th day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863;) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years or during the war; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

The said George H. Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Thos H. Haley to include the 3rd day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 44 ³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 29th day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Quartermaster's Store cost \$4.05

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, C _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, C _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Portsmouth Va, this 25th day
of Dec, 1863.

M. H. Sprague
Capt Co H. 1st U. S. Colored Infantry
Commanding Company.

695

Jackson George.
Co. I., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6248174	26	
2	6248254	27	
3	6248378	28	
4	6249651	29	
5	9059179	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also: _____

1

U. S. C. T.

J
George Jackson

Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Inserted June 28/1863*

at Mason's Island

Va.

mustered

Boyd

J

1

U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

But

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M. S. Anderson

(3566)

Copyist.

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Jackson

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 28 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without
leave since June 29/63

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Auden

(358c)

Copyist.

J |

1

U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 28

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Absent since

June 29/63. Deserted
at Mason's Island,
Va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Jackson

Priv....., Co. D....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Del. Md., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 ..

Last paid to 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted from Masone
Del. Va. June 24/63.

Book mark :

(361)

B. G. Warden

Copyist.

696

Jackson Hamilton

Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6242234

26

2 6242332

27

3 6242389

28

4 6242481

29

5 6242577

30

6 6242673

31

7 6242809

32

8 6242908

33

9 6243015

34

10 6243113

35

11 6243210

36

12 6243300

37

13 6243387

38

14 6243469

39

15 9058601

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S1235972. And. H.10.

S1140571 andrews, Ret

S-1604910 - P.O. - m + m

S 2103499 P.O. rtd.

S. 2208428 U.V.U.

P2625777 aww

AW 2361384.

S.S., VA. 11-12 - 31. 2.

S1135972. And. H.10.

51140571 andrew, Ret

S-1604910 - P.O. - m + m

Q 2103499 P.O. rtd.

O. 2208428 U.V.U.

P2625777 aww

AW 2361389.

S.S. VA.

11-12 - 31.2.

1

U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 0 1/2 inches.

Complexion Very black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harrisburg, Penn.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Holman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Father living at Harrisburg, Pa.
Mustered out Sept. 29/1865
by S.O. No. 179, Ad. Ins.
Dept. N. C.

A. L. Ames

1

U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*(Age 17 years. Mustered
in July 13/63 at Mason's
Island)*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hamilton Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct. 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masenc Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson
Cnpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Masens Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
Dec. 28/63. Reg. Orders
No. 67.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson
Coyl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Massey Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leuts
Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J
Hamilton Jackson

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massey Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Haverack*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cutts
Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1. Haversack*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cutter
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson
Mk, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Klee Apr 19 '61.
Mys 1 Haranach 49 - Promoted
Corps Dec 28. Reduced to
rank Aug 11.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Fined on or before Apr. 19th '61. Extra pay due prior to Jan 1st 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.
Hamilton Jackson

priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Fined on or before
Apr. 19th 1861. Extra pay due
Jan 1/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Amos Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.
Hamilton Jackson

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Turn on or before Apr 19/61
Extra pay due Jan 1/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Am L Allen
Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J. J. Hamilton Jackson

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Extra pay due Jan '64*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. J. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Free extra pay due to Jan
1/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. E. Fuller

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Hamilton Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Island NC, Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 27 ²⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61 Extra pay
due from enlistment to Jan 1/64

Book mark: FMG 1896 Mch. 24/66

J E Fuller

(861)

Copyist.

697
Jackson, Henry

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 0 4 5 6	26
2	6 2 4 0 5 3 8	27
3	6 2 4 0 6 2 9	28
4	6 2 4 1 7 3 0	29
5	6 2 4 0 8 6 7	30
6	6 2 4 0 9 6 8	31
7	6 2 4 1 0 6 9	32
8	6 2 4 1 1 6 6	33
9	6 2 4 1 3 1 5	34
10	6 2 4 1 9 9 4	35
11	9 0 5 8 4 3 3	36
12	9 0 5 8 3 3 0	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB- V-10 - P, 110

See also

2 m. 40 - Headstone - 4 - 1 - 37 - JGW

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Sergt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Howard Co., Md.*

Occupation *Blacksmith S.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island*

By whom *Col. Birney* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Singl. Alb. Ad-*
dress of family
Ellicotts Mills, Md.
Died June 25, 1864 of
wound received in
action June 15/64

A. L. Ames

(383g)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Serg't, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masmo Island Va June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 14, 1863.*

Where

Masmo Island *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* 45 Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(3567)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From June 14 to June 30, 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 186 3*

Where Masseno Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Corpl, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from a*
Sgt July 1863 Reg-
imental Order No

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wear Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 4*, 186 *3*.

Where *Mason Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masomo Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the*
ranks Dec 22, 1863
Regimental Order No
66

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm. Scott

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Haversack .49*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Haversack*
1 Lt Coat Straps \$0.44

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action near Petersburg, Va., June 15/64. In Hospital at Hampton, Va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Port, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Balfour Genl Hosp.,*
Portsmouth, Va., July 12/64. Stof
1 cone. 12, 1 screw driver. 23, 1
wipen. 20, 1 Haversack. 49

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *Died June 25/64 E.B.V. 10,*
P. 100.

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

2 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Prst., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died June 25/64.

Portsmouth Va. of wounds
received in action before
Petersburg Va. June 15/64.

Book mark: Vol 35 P 238. 72.

(361)

Castling
Copyist.

Jackson, Henry

P. Co. D.

1

U.S.C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

*Not
sent 2d Auditor*

Dis sent for July 29, 1864
✓✓ " " " " " " " "

FINAL STATEMENT

Cot

OF

Private Henry Jackson Co. I

1st Reg't of W. S. C. B.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dis June 25 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

L.C. 3 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent. and Ref. Gen.

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D. C. April 1. 1872.

The Muster-Roll of Co. 'D'

1st U. S. Colored Troops for July & August 1864 reports the date of death of Private Henry Jackson — July 12th 1864.

The Company Muster-out Roll, the Soldier's Final Statement and Company Record-Books — June 25th 1864.

The latter date (June 25th)

being — fifth 1864 — is held to be correct and the

Company Muster-Roll indicated above will be amended accordingly.

Thoma D. Fugent
E. B. 10 Assistant Adjutant General

MA.
Emul
Rec letter of April 22. 18. 72 to 2nd Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jackson a Private of
Captain Henry Ward Company (D) of the 1st Regiment of M. S. Col. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Howard Co., State
of Maryland, aged 21 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Alb complexion,
Alb eyes, Alb hair, and by occupation Blacksmith, having joined the company on
its original organization at Moscow Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Moscow Island Va., on the Twenty day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ;) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Regt. M. S. Col. Troops to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Losing chest of wounds received
in action

The said Private Henry Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
May. Galt to include the 25th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 55 ¹⁶/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 14th day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Arms & Accoutrements and 1 lb. ersusals / S. C.
Shops _____ ⁸⁵/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to George Scott, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to George Scott, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp before Petersburg Va., this 25th day
of June, 1864.

Henry Ward
Captain

Commanding Company.

(Copy of June 25th 1864)
See Enrollment

Inventory of the effects of Private Henry Jackson of
 Company *H Co* 125th Regiment Va. S. Vol. Artillery
 who died in Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.,
June 25th 1864.

HATS.....		BLANKETS.....	1
DRESS COATS.....		KNAPSACKS.....	1
OVERCOATS.....		CANTEENS.....	1
JACKETS..... <i>Blouses</i>	1	HAVESACKS.....	1
TROUSERS.....		KNAPSACKS <i>Blanket</i>	1
SHIRTS.....	1	BAYONETS.....	
DRAWERS.....		CARTRIDGE BOX.....	
BOOTS, PIS.....		BELT.....	
SHOES, PIS.....		MONEY.....	
STOCKINGS.....	1		

Inventory
 of the effects of Private
Henry Jackson
 late of Co *H Co* 125th Regiment
Va. S. Vol. Artillery who died
 at Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,
 Va., *June 25th* 1864.

Duplicate

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va. July 7th 1864.

Commanding Officer Dth Company,

1st Regt. U. S. Col. Troops

I have to inform you that Private
Henry Jackson of your Company, died
in this hospital on the twenty-fifth (25th) day of June 1864.
of a gunshot wound.

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~
inventory of his effects. His Descriptive List has never been rec^d at this hospital.
Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Chas S Russell
1st Lieut V. R. C. and Milly. Assistant

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

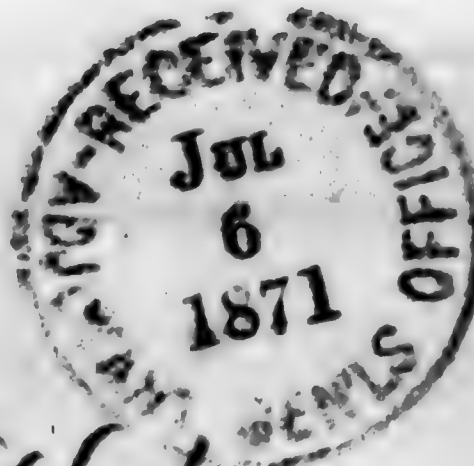
Henry Jackson

Late of Company *D*

1st Reg't of *W.S.C. Georgia*

Volunteers, who died at *Ralph's Gen'l Hosp't*

on the *25th* day of *June* 1864.



1864

Inventory of the effects of Henry Jackson late
a Private of Captain Henry Woods Company D of
the 1st Regiment of W. S. C. Georgia Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Mansfield Va in the State of Virginia on
the 14th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 14th day of June 1863, at Mansfield Va
in Company D, 1st Regiment of W. S. C. Georgia Volunteers, to serve 3 Years
years or during the war; he was born in Howard County in the State
of Maryland; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Blacksmith; he died in Portsmouth Gen Hospital, at
Portsmouth Va on the 25th day of June 1864, by
reason of Wounds Received in action

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chapin's Farm Va

DATE: Nov 25th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E. J. Weidner
2nd Lieutenant
Commanding the Company.

U. S. MILITARY

12 3 38 5 1

Name Henry Jackson. Come upon records of 1st
U.S.C.T. with the following notes.
"Died June 25/64, at Portsmouth Va, of wounds
received in action June 15 1864"

Wm March 29-1872
H.E.

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

..1865.

1865.

By Telegraph from

T.

New Ellington
Please report
date of death of Mr
Henry Jackson Co
1000000. Ruby
Woodward

698
Jackson Henry
Co. *G.*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 1 8 3	26
2	6 2 3 4 9 7 7	27
3	6 2 4 5 9 8 0	28
4	6 2 4 6 0 8 4	29
5	6 2 4 6 1 8 1	30
6	6 2 4 6 2 7 9	31
7	6 2 4 6 3 7 4	32
8	6 2 4 6 4 6 6	33
9	6 2 4 6 5 5 5	34
10	9 0 5 8 8 9 0	35
11	4 3 1 5 5 7 4 3	36
12	4 0 7 5 4 6 9 5	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

U. S. C. T.

Henry Jackson
Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 27, 1864

Where Wilmington, Del.

By whom Capt. Wilmer; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for Nathan Cook
Wilmington, Del.

Residence & P. O. A. Fairfax
Va.

Mustered out Sept. 29/65.

S. O. No. 179 (C. S.) Ad. Lrs.

Dept. N. C.

A. L. Ames

J 1 / **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
_____, Co _____, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore, Md. Sept. 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1864.

Where Wilmington

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Substitute.

Book mark: _____

(837)

Prewitt
Copyist.

J. 1st | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Jackson

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *1st* _____ Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Baltimore Md. Sept 27 1864.

Where born *Va* _____

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Wilmington* _____

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute for
Nathan Cook Wil
Del.*

Book mark: _____

J. Richardson

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .*

Where.....*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks: Assigned to Co G
1st U.S. C. I. Oct 12/64
Substitute

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

1
J 1 mcg
Henry Jackson

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of Detachment of U.S. Substitutes
& Drafted men forwarded to
Cpt. S. M. Boyman Roll dated
Camp Bradford, Oct. 21, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept. 27, 1864

Where enlisted Wilmington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 27, 1864

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864; drawn since \$ 18 36
100

Date of first muster _____, 1864

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Substitute for Nathan

Cook, Wilmington Del.

Book mark : _____

T. D. McCaw

(356m)

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Cvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*4*.*

Where*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
U. S. Gen. Hosp since
Dec 18/64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Pl, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 27*, 186*4*.*

Where _____*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: *Pay due from*
enrollment
Substitute

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*4*.*

Where

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from
enrollment, Substitute*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 186*4*.*

Where *Substitute*.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leuris
Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27*, 1864.*

Where *Substitute* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lewis
Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J
Henry Jackson
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1st Gain; Oct 12/64
Recredit from Depot, sub-
stitute.

Dec 1st & Jan 1st Absent sick
since Dec 18/64 at U.S.
Genl Hospital Sent to Hospital
from transport ship St. Liv-
ingston.

Book mark:

(546)

J. Austin

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~never~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 128 ²⁴/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

Jackson, Henry

, Co. *G* / Reg't *USC Inf.*

✓ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Jackson (Col) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at Wilmington
the 27th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

L. E. Wales
Henry Jackson

No. 3 / 64
Henry Jackson
Enlisted at Wilmington
As Substitute for
Nathan Cook
On the 27th day of Sept, 1864
By
Edwin Wilmer
L. E. Wales
H. G. Fisher
Board of Enrollment
Dist. of Del

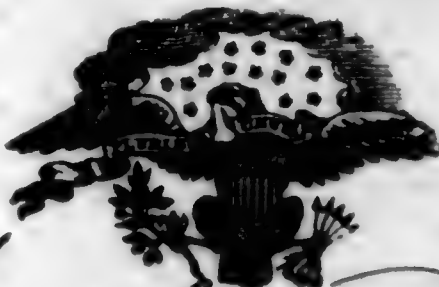
(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Delaware



Wilmington

I, Henry Jackson (col) born in the State
of Virginia, aged twenty one years, and by
occupation a laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Nathan Cook Esq., of West Dover
Kent County Delaware

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the twenty seventh day of Sept, 1864,

and having thus agreed with said Nathan Cook, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty seventh day of Sept

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of one **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**,
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 27th day of Sept, 1864

BEFORE

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Henry Jackson
sub

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nathan
Cook, drafted in West Dover Kent
Co. Del. Sept 14, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 1/2 feet 5 1/2
inches high.

[Signature]

Provost Marshal

[Signature]

Commissioner of Board

[Signature]

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of Long Dist. of Delaware

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Henry Jackson (col) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ ^{one} YEARS, Do declare, That I am
21 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at Wilmington Del
the 27 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

L. E. M. M.

Henry Jackson
mark

No. _____

Henry Jackson
Enlisted at Wilmington

As Substitute for

Nathan Cook

On the 27 day of Sept, 186 4

By

Edward M. M.
L. C. M. M.

W. H. M. M.

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of Del.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Jackson (col) born in the State
 of Virginia, aged twenty one years, and by
 occupation laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Nathan Cook, Esq., of West Dover
Hundred, Kent County, Delaware
 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
 delivered to me, on the twenty seventh day of September, 1864
 and having thus agreed with said Nathan Cook, I DO HEREBY
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty seventh day of September
 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
~~of THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Shelburnethis 27 day of September, 1864

BEFORE

[Signature]
[Signature]
[Signature]

Henry Jackson
sub

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Nathan
Cook, drafted in West Dover Hundred
Kent Co Del Sep 19, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
 in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is 5 feet 5 1/2
 inches high.

[Signature]

Provost Marshal

[Signature]

Commissioner of Board

[Signature]

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 3rd Dist. of Delaware

699
Jackson Henry.
Co. H., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 6 6 8 0
2	6 2 4 6 7 5 8
3	6 2 4 6 8 0 3
4	6 2 4 6 9 0 8
5	6 2 4 7 0 0 8
6	6 2 4 7 1 1 8
7	6 2 4 7 2 0 1
8	6 2 4 7 2 9 3
9	6 2 4 7 3 8 3
10	6 2 4 7 4 6 8
11	6 2 4 7 5 6 5
12	6 2 4 7 6 5 9
12	6 2 4 7 7 5 1
14	6 2 4 7 9 0 7
15	6 2 3 5 6 6 5
16	6 2 4 8 0 6 7
17	9 0 5 8 9 6 3
18	9 0 5 9 0 6 3
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark. Mulatto*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alexandria - Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 27*, 1863.

Where *Mason's Island - Va.*

By whom *Col. Wm. Birney* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. A. Boyd

71 1 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5' feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Alexandria, Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1865.

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corp'l.
Aug 15/1863 discharged
by order of War
Dept. June 17-1865.

I. A. Boyd

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Pvt., Co. H., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 27, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* 46 Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Funkner

(3566)

Copyist.

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Marion's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Made Corp. Aug 15/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Fairman

Copyist.

9 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Corpl, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on Recruiting
service since Oct. 28/63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Faulkner Copyist.

91 1 U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Corp^l; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James W. Feby*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

71 1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson

Corp, Co H 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.

Where Macons Geo. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Extra Clothing 3/2

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

(858c)

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent from wound,*
received June 15 '64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Corp.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent wounded in Hospital since June 18 '64.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
 Copyist.

7 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Some
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.
(later arch 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1864.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Sumner
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(date mch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Somera

Copyist.

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jackson
Corp., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/65. Stop
for transportation #214

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Comer
(358c) Copyist.

G | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Corpl., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1865.*

Where Mason's Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: M.O. under Order 37
Adgns. Dept. M.C. June 17. 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. M. Stewart
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

J 1 1
Henry Jackson
Corp, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro N.C. June 17, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 17, 1865

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1864; drawn since \$ *36* ^{*61*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due Luther Geo Seaton U.S.C.T.*

#11 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ - Patient in Hosp. Mustered out under G.O. 37 H & H's Dept. N.C. May 5, 1865. Entitled to transportation from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark:

(349)

Sallade

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jackson
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Romanek Field N.C. Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 17, 65.
by order of War Dept. from
wounds recd. in action,
"M.O.R. on file"

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. A. Smart
Copyist.

700

Jackson Henry

Co. H., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein. 4

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246677	26	
2	6246755	27	
3	6246846	28	
4	6246951	29	
5	6247046	30	
6	6247148	31	
7	6247239	32	
8	6247371	33	
9	6348100	34	
10	9058961	35	
11	9059062	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1

U. S. C. T.

Henry A. Jackson

, Co. *H* 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *nearly Black*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *near Va. (Gas. Chatham)*

Occupation *Heatter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 27*, 186 *3*

Where *Mason's Island-Va.*

By whom *Col. Wm. Birney* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. A. Boye

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Jackson

, Co H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Same from Alexandria - Va.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 29/64
at Portsmouth Va. of
wounds recd. in
battle of Petersburg, Va.

J. M. Boyd

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Jackson
Pvt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va, *June 27* 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 27*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Gault/Kne

(3566)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Jackson
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner
(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Jackson
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Jackson

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for swipes,
gun sling

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Stency A. Jackson
Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feby*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. W. Jones, Jr

Copyist.

7 | 1 | U.S.C.T.
Henry A. Jackson
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Moore's Lot Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Extra clothing
\$10.12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

I. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

1 1 U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Jackson
Prk, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863*

Where Macombs Job. Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dies June 20
of wounds rec'd in
action

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A Jackson
Pvt, Co A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Potomac Field N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Jan'y. 20. 64. of
wounds recd. in action at
Potomac N.C.

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

Jackson, Henry A.
P, Co. H, 1 Reg't 1st

4 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inventory of the effects of *Private Henry A. Jackson* of
 Company *MC* *1st* Regiment *2d of Col. Troops*
 who died in *Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va., June*

twentieth *(20)* 1864.

HATS.....	.....	BLANKETS.....	.....
DRESS COATS.....	.....	KNAPSACKS.....	.....
OVERCOATS.....	.....	CANTEENS.....	.....
JACKETS.....	.....	Haversacks.....	.....
TROUSERS.....	.....	MUSKETS.....	.....
SHIRTS.....	.....	BAYONETS.....	.....
DRAWERS.....	.....	CARTRIDGE BOX.....	.....
Boots, p's.....	.....	BELT.....	.....
Shoes, p's.....	.....	MONEY.....	.....
BOOKINGS.....	.....		.....

Inventory
 of the effects of *Private*
Henry A. Jackson
 late of Co *"C"* *1st* Regiment
2d of Col. Troops who died
 at *Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,*
Va., June 20th 1864.

Balfour U. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va. June 21st 1864.

Commanding Officer "H" Company,

1st Regt. U. S. Col. Troops

I have to inform you that Private
Henry A. Jackson of your Company, died
in this hospital on twentieth (20) day of June 1864.
of a wound received while in action.

I inclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and~~
inventory of his effects. His Descriptive List has never ^{been} received at this Hospital.

Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

Chas. I. Russell
1st Lieut. V. R. C. & Milit. Ass.

FINAL STATEMENT

56
 OF
 Henry A. Jackson
 Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Aud June 15 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates: on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 18 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent on R of Cas.
 1864
 Adjutant Gen's

I certify, on honor, that Henry A. Jackson Private of
Captain W. H. Sprague's Company (26) of the 4th Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of U. S., born in Alexandria, State
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Hostler, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mason's 1st Co, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mason's 1st Co, on the 27 day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from wounds
rec'd in action date 15 June 1864 (See Inventory)

The said Henry A. Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Tarr to include the 29 day of Feb, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 71 dollars, since the 27 day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Petersburg Va, this 6 day
of July, 1864.

Wellington H. Sprague
Captain

Commanding Company

Filed to, A. G. O. July 10, 1864
1864 No 5-6

FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate
of
Henry A. Jackson
1st Reg't of U. S. Colored

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify on honor, that Henry A. Jackson, Private of
Captain W. H. Sprague's Company 26 of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Va, born in Alexandria, State
of Va, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Hostler, having joined the company on
its original organization at Mason's Blk Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Mason's Blk Va, on the 27 day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Service to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from wounds
recd in action

The said Henry A. Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Farr to include the 29 day of Feb., 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 7 1/2 dollars, since the 27 day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Petersburg Va, this 6 day
of July, 1864.

William H. Sprague
Captain
Commanding Company

Filed to A. G. O. July 10. 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry A. Jackson

Late of Company H.

7th Reg't of U. S. Colored

Volunteers, who died at Bostonmouth, Va

on the 20 day of June 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Henry A. Jackson late
a Private of Captain W. F. Sprague's Company 26 of
the 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Mason's Blk in the State of Virginia on
the 27 day of June 1868, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 27 day of June 1868, at Mason's Blk
in Company H, 9th Regiment of U. S. Colored Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Alexandria in the State
of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Boatman; he died in Hospital at
Portsmouth Va on the 20 day of June 1868, by
reason of Wounds recd in action June 13, 1864

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry A. Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Petersburg Va

DATE:

July 6, 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104]

William G. Sprague
Captain
Commanding the Company.

101
Jackson, Israel

Co. F., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 3 5 7 2	26
2	6 2 4 3 6 5 4	27
3	6 2 4 3 7 4 0	28
4	6 2 4 3 8 3 9	29
5	6 2 4 3 9 3 8	30
6	6 2 4 4 0 4 1	31
7	6 2 4 4 1 3 5	32
8	6 2 4 4 2 2 9	33
9	6 2 4 4 3 2 2	34
10	6 2 4 4 4 1 2	35
11	6 2 4 4 5 1 0	36
12	6 2 4 4 6 0 2	37
13	6 2 4 4 6 9 7	38
14	6 2 4 4 7 9 0	39
15	6 2 4 4 8 8 1	40
16	6 2 4 4 9 7 4	41
17	9 0 5 8 7 0 5	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1451065 P.O. in m
04. 2072486

1

U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Montgomery, Md.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: D. list sent to

Raleigh Hospital, May 20,

1865. D. list returned

June 1865.

Mustered out at Roanoke

Island, N.C. Sept. 29,

1865, per G. O. 179, C. S.

Dept. of N.C.

A. L. Ames

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va June 21, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyright.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Serul Jackson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Manning
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masuno Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Hammer
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson
Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Col'd* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Hamming
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 2 Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Heavens Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Heavensack
1 Canteen

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. J. H. H. H.
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Navvysack,
2 hrs grt Coat straps 7/1

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

John Wall

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson,

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen, 1
pr metallic scales, 1 Hav-
ersack, 1 Lt Coat
straps 15,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

John Hall
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson,
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen, 1 Manner-
sack, 2 Lt Coat straps, 1
pr Metallic scales 1.51

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

James Wall

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Jackson,
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1864.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr.
19. 1861. Stop 1 canteen
1 Haversack 1 m scales,
24 c stops' 150

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Paul Wall

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Ireal Jackson
Pot, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massey's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2³⁵/₁₀₀ for C & E g.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April
19/61

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

E. H. Brown

Copyist.

1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson
Priv Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macone Id. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 $\frac{35}{100}$ for C & G. E. g

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Bann

(358c)

Copyist.

1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Israel Jackson
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Maxons Ldld Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 $\frac{35}{100}$ for C & E

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has additional & increased
pay due him from enlistment to Dec
1863 Free on or before April 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. F. Brown.

(358c)

Copyist.

1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Israel Jackson

Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Sold. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 2³⁵/₁₀₀ for Cr & Eq

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick 10 A.C. Hospital
Raleigh N.C. since Apr 28/65
Free on or before Apr. 28/65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson

Pris, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2³⁵ 100 for C & G. Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: fine

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edmundson
Copyist.

g | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Musons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmondson

Copyist.

8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Israel Jackson
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Reissue Is No. 1, Sep 29, 1865.
Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.
Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$ 128⁹⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61. Wounded
in the leg at Petersburg
Va June 15/64

Book mark: 1801 Privy Dec 22/66

(361)

Edmundson
Copyist.

60 (2)

U.S. Census

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 7 4 8 2	26
2	6 2 3 7 5 6 5	27
3	6 2 3 7 6 5 3	28
4	6 2 3 7 7 6 3	29
5	6 2 3 7 8 6 0	30
6	6 2 3 7 9 5 6	31
7	6 2 3 8 0 5 3	32
8	6 2 3 8 1 4 8	33
9	6 2 3 8 2 0 7	34
10	6 2 3 8 3 0 3	35
11	6 2 3 8 4 0 1	36
12	6 2 3 8 4 9 7	37
13	6 2 3 8 5 9 3	38
14	6 2 3 8 7 2 3	39
15	6 2 3 8 8 1 8	40
16	6 2 3 8 9 0 9	41
17	9 0 5 8 2 3 9	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

U. S. C. T.

John Jackson 1st

, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Very black Fox marked

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Queen Geo Co Md

Occupation Harrier

ENLISTMENT.

When May 17, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Birdsall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks (Single) Residence and
P.O. address of family Not
tingham.Promoted to be Corp
by regt order No.Mustered out Sept 29/65
O.C. No. 79(C.S.) Hdqrs Dept NC,

(383g)

J. A. V. S. i

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J
John Jackson
Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date *May 19, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19, 1863.**

Where *Washington, D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Scherich

(3566)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 19 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *8* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358c)

Copyist.

f | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 17, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scheriel
(358c) Copyist.

f | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 1st
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When May 17, 1863 .*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent recruiting
since Oct. 28 Per R.D.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Scherich

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 1st
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358c)

Copyright.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, 1.
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppages 2 Great
coat straps .14.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson, 1
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 haversack, 33,
1 canteen, 41, 1 Blanket stop
05 1/2.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, (I.)
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop harnessack. 33, can-
teen. 41, blanket strap. 05 1/2.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, (1)
Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl. by
ROB0 Aug 22/64, to rank
from July 1/64. Stop haversack
.49, canteen .41, g't ct
strap .05 1/2. haversack +
Canteen \$1.12.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.
John Jackson. (1st)
Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action
before Richmond Va.
Oct 27/64. Absent
since then at Hosp.
St. Gr. Et St. 5 1/2

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Corpl. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. 8 Dec. , 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19 , 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop G. C. Strap 05½

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyright.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson (1st)
Corpl. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop Gt Coat Strap*
05 1/2

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson. (1st)
Corpl., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — 58 100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ — 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as musician
in Regtl Band. Since
Apl. 28/63.
Stop - 50 for C. & G. Equipage

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(458c)

Maquer

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 1st
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*58*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*100*}/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp 6*
May 1/65 R.O. 21, since
on daily duty in Regt
Band

Stoppage for Camp & Gar Equipm
\$ 0.06

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Perkins

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty as Musician
Reg Band Reg O. No 24*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(368c)

Perkins

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 1st
Pat, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29* 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *May 14*, 1864; drawn since \$ *96* ³²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

For S.C. 101 War Dept Co. 5

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ *6* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *2060. BM Co. Mech 27/64*
1584. 1880

(361)

Pulkin

Copyist.

Luckson, John

Corpl. Co. B

1st Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

86

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Luckson
Capt Company B
1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of Near Fair
Oaks, Va, Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Luckson
Rank, Corpl, Company "B", Regiment, 1st
Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____
Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.
Nature of casualty, Wounded
Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated _____
Not signed

(Index 41, No. 37)

M. Burke

Clerk.

105 20
Jackson John

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 4 8 2 6	26	
2	6 2 3 7 7 0 1	27	
3	6 2 3 7 7 6 2	28	
4	6 2 3 7 8 6 1	29	
5	6 2 3 7 9 5 7	30	
6	6 2 3 8 0 5 4	31	
7	6 2 3 8 1 4 9	32	
8	6 2 3 8 2 4 1	33	
9	6 2 3 5 2 2 0	34	
10	6 2 3 8 3 3 8	35	
11	5 2 3 8 4 3 8	36	
12	6 2 3 8 5 3 4	37	
13	5 2 3 8 6 3 0	38	
14	6 2 3 8 7 2 4	39	
15	6 2 3 8 8 1 9	40	
16	6 2 3 8 9 1 0	41	
17	9 0 5 8 2 8 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1

U. S. C. T.

John Jackson 2nd
Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Very dark mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Marlboro Co Md*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Marlboro Co Md*

By whom *Col Holman*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Single Residence*
and P.O. address of family
Mr Rats P.M. Marlboro Co Md
Mustered out Sept 29/65
Se 20 179 (C.S.) Hdqrs Dept
Nb

J 1 1 **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson
Pvt, Co B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(837)

Prewitt

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 2^d
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 2^d
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson 2^d
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Mason Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, 2.
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When June 30, 1863.
Where Mason's Island *
Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 cen-
teen. 44,

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

2 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**
John Jackson, 2
Pri., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one screw driver
. 23, 1 canteen . 41.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A W Allen

Copyright.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson, (2.)
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Isld, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop screw driver. 23,*
canteen. 41.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, (2)
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop screw driver. 23*
canteen. 41 kamsack. 67
Detained as laborer by G.O.
93 Hd Qrs Dept Va + N.C.
Aug 7/64. Absent since Aug 9/64
at Dutch Gap, Va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A W Allen

J | *1*⁴ | **U.S.C.T.**
John Jackson
Co. B, Co. *C*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Station *Rich Gap Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23*
100 for *Ordinance*

Remarks: *Here on or before*
April 18th 1861

Due U.S. for Cr & 42 41¢

Book mark:

W. B. B.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson (2)
Pot, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co. from
work at Dutch Gap. Va.
Sept. 9/64. Stop 2 Car boys
belt plates containing 10 rounds
ammunition 56cts number
and letter 03 = 59cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson
Port, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop - 2 C.B. plates,
Screw driver, 10 rounds
Ammunition & Numbers
& Letter - 59

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee
Copyist.

J. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson (2)

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. 8 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Isld. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop C. B. B. Plates
Screw driver. 10 Rounds of am-
munition, 2 Numbers. & letter
Total 59*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Magee

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson (2^a)
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. & Apl., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3., 1863.*

Where Masons Isld. Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{81}{100}$ for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: Stop: for G & G. Equipage
03

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Magee

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Jackson, Jr.
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3^d*, 186*3*.*

Where *Marion Is. Co. Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*81*}/_{*100*} for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for Camp & Gar-
Equipm 7 1/2 33.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(258c)

Pestorius
Copied.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson 2^d
Plt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Marine Is'd Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *board & Gas Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(888c)

Perkins
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson, 2^d
Det, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Field H.Q., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 3, 1864*; drawn since \$ *135*^{*04*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Equip't & Gear Equipage*
Apr 30

Book mark: *222222*

(361)

Buskins
Copyist.

104
Jackson Joseph
Co I. 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 8 1 7 5	25
2	6 2 4 8 2 5 5	27
3	6 2 4 8 3 4 6	28
4	6 2 4 8 4 4 6	29
5	6 2 4 8 5 4 1	30
6	6 2 4 8 6 3 5	31
7	6 2 4 8 7 3 0	32
8	6 2 4 8 8 2 6	33
9	6 2 4 8 9 2 8	34
10	6 2 3 5 3 6 1	35
11	6 2 4 9 0 2 6	36
12	6 2 3 5 4 1 7	37
13	6 2 4 9 1 2 4	38
14	6 2 3 5 4 6 6	39
15	6 2 4 9 2 2 3	40
16	6 2 4 9 3 2 9	41
17	6 2 4 9 4 1 1	42
18	6 2 3 5 5 2 6	43
19	6 2 4 9 5 0 4	44
20	6 2 4 9 5 8 7	45
21	9 0 5 9 1 8 2	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S.S. Mr. Harry T. Jackson, 408 Grove St.
Pittsburgh, Pa., 4/8/41 JH.

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk. Mulletto

Eyes Bro; hair Blk

Where born Lancaster - Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Masons Island Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slave.

Sept 29, 1865 mustered
out S. O. No. 179. Co. D 1st.
Or. regt. N.C.

Ray

1

U.S.C.T.

J
Joseph Jackson

But, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va June 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks :

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

M. S. Anderson

(3566)

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jackson

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 28 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massey's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. J. Anderson

Copyist.

J 1 1 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Priv

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Changed with 1
Ruapaele + Strap \$2.14

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. A. A. A.

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Maxim's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. J. Anderson

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson
Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer
Copyist.

9 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jackson.
Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached as Pioneer
since May 3^d 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Palmer
(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson
Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. in Pioneer
Corps 1 Brig. 3^d Div. 18 Ab.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Palmer
Cpyist.

A | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Jackson
M, Co. *1st*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Station *Wp Bottom, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pioneer of Hader*
3rd Div. per 80 U. S. Gen
18th AC. June 28, 1864

Book mark:

Abrams

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Jackson
Pr Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 186*4*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached in Pioneer*
Corps 3 div 18 A.C.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. W. Moore
Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson
1st Co. *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept*, 186*4*.

Station *In the field Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pioneer at Rapid Wells*
as per S.O. 66, Wells 18th AR
June 25/64

Book mark:

(344)

Abner
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Isle Va.*

Period 0 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in River
Co. 3 div 18 A.C.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

J | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Jackson
1st, Co., *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.

Station *In the field Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pioneer Corps W-212*
1st Div 2 S.A.C. per R.O. 66
W-212 June 64

Book mark:

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson
Pr

Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Land Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Isle Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

OW Moore

(358c)

Cpyist.

1 1 U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson
Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

J. W. Moore

Cpyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson
Pvt Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.*

Where Masons Is, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached Service
Div. Pioneer Corps

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

B G Masdon

(358c)

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

J. J. 1st
James Jackson
Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *Richmond, Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On pro. June 3rd*
10th A.C. per S. A. 66th Reg't
18th A.C. June 20th 1864

Filed with Joseph Jackson

Book mark:

(344)

Albion

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Priv Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 28, 1863.*

Where Masons Is. Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Div. Pioneer Corps
Newbern, N.C.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R. S. Waidon

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1864, Absent Pioneer at
1 Brig Hdqrs, Wilsons Land-
ing since May 27July & Aug 1864 Absent, Pioneer
Corps May 14Sept to Dec 1864 Absent det sew.
Pioneer Corps, 1 Brig Hdqrs.Jan to Mar 1865 Absent Brig Pio-
neer CorpsApr to June 1865, Absent Div Pioneer
Corps 3 Div. 10th ACJuly & Aug 1865, Absent Div Prov.
Guards

Book mark:

Austin

(546)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Jackson
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Del. N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *since last settlement of* 81.100
 1

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....6.100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *462337. V. 224. P. 159. 76.*

W. H. Masdon

(361)

Copyist.

705
Jackson Lewis.

Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 2 0 5 7	26	
2	6 2 4 2 1 4 1	27	
3	6 2 4 2 2 3 5	28	
4	6 2 4 2 3 3 3	29	
5	6 2 4 2 4 3 0	30	
6	6 2 4 2 5 2 5	31	
7	6 2 4 2 6 2 1	32	
8	6 2 4 2 7 1 6	33	
9	6 2 4 2 8 1 3	34	
10	6 2 4 2 9 0 9	35	
11	6 2 4 3 0 1 3	36	
12	6 2 4 3 1 1 1	37	
13	6 2 4 3 2 0 8	38	
14	6 2 4 3 2 9 9	39	
15	6 2 4 3 3 8 6	40	
16	6 2 4 3 4 6 8	41	
17	9 0 5 8 6 0 2	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J 603469 P.O. Aff.
P 1961647 P.O. Rtd

1

U. S. C. T.

Lewis Jackson

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Winchester, Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When May 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Parents living in Winchester, Va.

Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865, by S. O. No. 179, Ad. Drs. Dept. U. S.

A. L. Ames

1

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson
Priv E

, Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 17

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island,

*

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. T. Faylor

(3566)

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 17 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Masomo Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jackson
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in, roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Massey Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped*
1 yk. coat strap 7

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J. Lewis Jackson
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mansfield Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Canton.*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Mr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Bluff Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ship 1 Leanteen⁴¹ Letter
Number 2 1st scales 50-93

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Butt
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

nm, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Marion Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leuty

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson
Or, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) *Catts*
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Apr 19/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.
Lewis Jackson

priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Pa.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mrs Allen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm L Allen
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Marion Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

prvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm Allen

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson
Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1865.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 ⁵²/₁₀₀ for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Knapsack 3.10. Canteen
65 Haversack 65 Shaps 12

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

J E Fuller

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Jackson
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4 ⁵²/₁₀₀ for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop snagsack 3.10
Stavrsack 65. Canteen 65
Staps 12

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

H. Fuller
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jackson

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Island NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 55 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop G. R. E. 4.52

Book mark: V233P221.76

(361)

J. E. Muller

Copyist.

Jackson Robert

No *A.*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 1 5	26
2	6 2 3 6 8 7 1	27
3	6 2 3 6 1 3 6	28
4	6 2 3 6 2 3 6	29
5	6 2 3 6 3 2 9	30
6	6 2 3 6 4 3 1	31
7	6 2 3 6 5 2 7	32
8	6 2 3 6 6 2 2	33
9	6 2 3 6 7 1 6	34
10	6 2 3 6 8 0 7	35
11	6 2 3 6 9 0 5	36
12	6 2 3 6 9 9 7	37
13	6 2 3 7 1 3 7	38
14	6 2 3 5 7 1 2	39
15	6 2 3 5 7 2 3	40
16	6 2 3 7 1 8 8	41
17	6 2 3 7 3 2 2	42
18	6 2 3 5 6 0 3	43
19	6 2 3 7 4 1 1	44
20	9 0 5 8 0 8 7	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson
Surg. J. Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark (Dark Gies)

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Troy New York

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single Description
list forwarded June 1, 1865
with a request of being dis-
charged

J. M. Hall

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.
Robert Jackson

Sergt., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

GE. Tyler
Copyist.

8 | 1

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Cot., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from a sergeant to the ranks June 26, 1863, Reg'tl Order No. 11.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson
Ont., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 3525

(358c) G. D. Tyler Copyist.

21 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jackson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct......, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May....., 1863.*

Where Washington.....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....


.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....

(858e)

J. H. Dyer

Copyist.

2 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jackson
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

G. D. Tyler

Copyist.

J. | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on detached service at Portsmouth, Va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen
(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J. 1 1 U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1864.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Philipson
(858c) _____ Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jackson
Pl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863*

Where *Washington D C* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61 Stop on account
of disease \$187.6 Stop
for 1 Heaversack 4.9 els
\$19.25

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Mead
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson
Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61 stop on
acct of ordnance
\$18.76 stop for
Haversack 49 etc

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Mead
Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J
Robert Jackson
Pt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 19, 1863.*

Where

Washington D C *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

49
100 for *C & G E*

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks

*Absent on
detached service
at Dev Hd Qu
Stop for ord \$18.76*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. Mess

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *49* for *64 GE*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted on the
March through
North Carolina
March 21, 1865 -
Stop \$18.76 for ord
free on or before April 19,
61*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mess
over

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6237137

018910

Due George Slater
Butler \$4, $\frac{00}{100}$

JAN. 17

6237137

018910

Due George Slater
Butler \$4, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

J | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**
Robert Jackson
Priv, Co. *A*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 8,* 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *March 21,* 186*5*.

Where *Near Faison's N.C.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Talburt
Copyright.

J | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Jackson
Priv. Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 1*, 186 *5*.

Deserted:

When *March 21*, 186 *5*.

Where *Fairfax, N.C.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Returned from*
supposed desertion

Book mark: _____

(851)

Palmer
Copyright.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 0 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀ for C + G Equip

Due Gov't \$ 18 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀ for Ord

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp
Goldboro N.C. joined from
Desertion taken up on Co
Roll May 26/65,

*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

A. Kerman

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July + Aug, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 0 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀ for C + G Equip

Due Gov't \$ 8 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀ for Ord

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19
1/61 Back pay due in excess
of \$7.00 per month from en-
listment to Jan 1/64.

Mustered out under G.O.No
37 June 17/65. Due Gen. Station

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll. over

Book mark:

(358e)

Ackerman

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6237322

61891*

Sutter Sutter, ^{Mr} A. S. C. T.
\$2,00.

U.S.C.T.

J. I.
Robert Jackson
Pat, Co A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldsboro, N. C. June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 26, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct last settled*
June 30/65 clothing drawn
since \$45.82 stop on acct
of Ordnance \$8.76 stop for
649. E. 49cts due Geo. Seaton
Sutler U.S.C.T. \$2.00.
(amer)

Book mark:

Sallade

JAN. 17

6235603

★1891★

(Free before Apr 19. 61)

Patient in Hosp. mustered
out under G.O. 37 H.S. 2 no.
Sept. 22. 6. May 5. 65.

Transportation due from
place of discharge to place
of enlistment.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Jackson
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864 .

Clothing account: _____

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 26/65
G.O. No 37 Dated Hd Qrs Dept
N.C. May 5/65.

Book mark: M.O. R. on file

A. Kermann
(361) Copyist.

Jackson, Robert A.

P, Co. A,

1

Regt

U.S.C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information 2

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

(2)

Jackson Robert A

P. D.

C. M. J.

Recd Letter / 20.6.65
July 11th 1865

The sentence of the
Court in ~~each~~ both
cases is approved
and will be carried
into execution. The
Commanding Officer of
Co. A. will see that the
fine be collected upon
the next muster and
pay roll and paid
into the Treasurer for
the benefit of the sick

John H. Holman
Col. Commanding

July 7th 1863

Private Robert A. Jackson of Company A. was arraigned upon the following charge and specifications:

Charge. Conduct to the prejudice of good order and ^{military} discipline

Specification 1st. In this, that, a written leave of absence for one day, dated July 2, 1863, having been given to a recruiting party from this regiment, private Robert A. Jackson of Company A, obtained possession of the pass, and fraudulently altered the date, making it appear to have been given dated July 3, 1863, and attempted to make use of this pass to leave the camp.

Specification 2nd. In this, that, when arrested for the aforesaid act, and brought before the commanding Officer of this regiment, he made a false statement of the affair, and wilfully lied to his superior Officer. This at Camp on Masons Island on or about the 3^d July 1863 (Signed) W. J. Bennett -

Capt. Comd'g Co. A.

The prisoner pleaded to the 1st Specification guilty -
to the 2nd Specification - guilty, to the Charge guilty -

The Court has therefore sentenced private Robert A. Jackson of Co. A. to forfeit (\$5) five dollars of his pay which is now or ^{may} hereafter become due, and to confinement with hard labor for the term of ten (10) days.

Private Robert Stewart of Company E, was next brought before the Court, charged by ~~the~~ Capt. Parlin, commd'g Co. E, with "disobedience of orders", to which charge the prisoner pleaded guilty.

The Court has therefore sentenced private Robert Stewart of Co. E, to five (5) days hard labor on bread and water - ~~from~~ from July 7.

Private Robert Sedman of Company D. was next brought before the court, charged by ~~the~~ the commanding officer of Co. D. with quarreling and disorderly conduct, to which charge the prisoner pleaded guilty.

The court has therefore sentenced private Robert Sedman of Co. D. to five (5) days hard labor on bread and water, from July 7.

McBailey
2nd Lieut Co. D.
Recorder

E. W. Wiggins
Major 1st Regt. W. I. Colored Troops

In consequence of the appeal made by Private Robert Jackson
& his promises of future good conduct, the Col. Commanding
hereby remits the sentence of the Court Martial in his
case, and orders that said Robert Jackson be forthwith
released and returned to duty with his company.

By order of
Col John H. Holman
Commandg

Myrdd. Smith
Sgt.

Capt. Rich Co. C
July 24/63

Robt Jackson
1. US. C. T.

Camp of the 1st U. S. Col. Troops
Mason's Id. July 24, 1883

Colonel

I have the honor to receive from Hd Qrs
a notice to report in writing, by ~~what~~ authority
I released Robert Jackson of Co. A. on the 20th
inst. I have the honor to report as follows -

By the report of the previous Guard, Robt.
Jackson of "A" Co. is reported to have been sentenced
to "Bread & Water & 5 days Hard Labor." Sent. commen-
cing July 16th and ending July 20. I having been
Officer of the Day on the 20th inst released him, in
accordance with the proper record.

I have the honor to subscribe myself
Very Respectfully, Your Obedt Servant
Wm H. Rich
Capt Comd'g Co. C.

To
Col John H. Coleman
Comd'g 1st U. S. Col Troops

War Department
Adj. Genl. Office -
Nov. 20. 1874

Respectfully
returned to Mr. Ellersbrook
for date and number of trial,
by Court Martial in July 1863.

H. A. Woodward
Sr. J. H.

The proceedings of the Field
Officers Court, in the within
cases, are not published in
orders - The dates of trial
will be found in former
report -

R. R. 11/30/74. S
R. B. K.

Robt Jackson
C. D. T. U. S. C. T.

Mr Ellersbrook

E. O. J.

There appears no record of trial in either of these cases -
He was tried in July 1863 for absence without leave, found guilty and
sentenced to forfeit \$5. of his pay and be confined at hard labor for
ten days - Sentence remitted -
Was again tried July 18. 63 for same offense found guilty and
sentenced "to forfeit \$5. of his pay and to be confined at hard
labor, on bread and water, for ten days" - Sentence approved -
R. B. K.

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellertbrock

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Number 9, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

1st Reg't

Robert Jackson Private, Co. "A",
1st Reg't U. S. Troops - Period Absent, and if tried -

R. R. Feb'y/64 - Report him - Absent, in Portsmouth, without leave,
(on duty at Post Guard House)

M. R. Michsel/65 - Report him - Deserted on the march, through
N. C. Mich 21/65. Joined from Desertion taken up on Lee Rolls May 26/65 -
vide M. R. May 26/65 -

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Sir Jackson

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blanks.

Nov 13, 1874.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Robert Jackson, Co. A.,
1st Reg't U. S. C. T.

Right Co. de BKs Name borne as Sergeant. No evidence
of absence without leave.

Co. M. R. BK - Feb'y, 1864 - "Robert Jackson absent without leave
at Portsmouth, Va, since Feb'y 14/64". 1 man reported absent
without leave until March 9. 64 - Remarks - "Robert Jackson
returned from Portsmouth, Va."

April 23. 65 - "Robert Jackson absent without leave - Deserted on the
march in April 1865." May 26. 65. "Robert Jackson from absent
deserted to present" June 4. 65 - Private Robert Jackson x x x x
sent to Hospital with view of being discharged.

707
Jackson Samuel.

Co. *H*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 6 6 7 9	26	1
2	6 2 4 6 7 5 7	27	
3	6 2 4 6 8 4 7	28	
4	6 2 4 6 9 5 2	29	
5	6 2 4 7 0 4 7	30	
6	6 2 4 7 1 4 9	31	
7	6 2 4 7 2 4 0	32	
8	6 2 4 7 3 2 8	33	
9	6 2 4 7 4 2 0	34	
10	6 2 4 7 5 0 3	35	
11	6 2 4 7 5 9 9	36	
12	6 2 4 7 6 9 2	37	
12	6 2 4 7 7 8 4	38	
14	6 2 4 7 9 1 0	39	
15	6 2 3 5 6 6 7	40	
16	6 2 4 8 0 7 5	41	
17	9 0 5 9 0 6 4	42	
18	9 0 5 8 9 6 2	43	
19	3 2 5 3 3 4 6 7	44	
20	3 2 5 3 5 4 2 5	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

....., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5'* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Woodlawn Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 27*, 186 *3*

Where *Mason's Island Va.*

By whom *Col. Wm. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

J. A. Boyd

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Woodlong, Md.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863

Where Mason's Island - Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged by
order of war draft.
June 17th - 1865.

Lat Boy

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va., *June 27*, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *June 27*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*5*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *48* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Faultner

(3566)

Copyist.

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Frankner

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Gardner
(358c) Copyist.

7 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1867.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 hr. 1 pr.
seals, 1 pr. g. coat straps

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Faulkner

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Pvt, Co. H, (Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's 10th Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Extra Clothing
\$7.67

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. O. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Park, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent from*
wounds rec'd June 18
'64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

J | 4 U.S.C.T
Samuel Jackson
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Portsmouth, Va**

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(848)

M M Sayre
Copyist.

J 1 4 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Balfour U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Portsmouth, Va.,

for July & Aug., 1864

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Transf'd to Reg't.
Aug. 19/64.

Book mark: _____

(848)

Long
Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Augt*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3**Where *Massons Island Va.**Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\$36.09 to be stopp
ed for extra clothing
I have April 19 '61.
Was paid at Hospital
for the months of May
+ June by Maj. Walker.

* See enrollment or card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

T. St. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

J | *1* | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Simon

Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864
(date March 10/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Samuel

Copyist.

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.
(date in ch 8/65)

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1865.*

Where Massey Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

* See enrollment on card from muster-in-roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lomer

Copyist.

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson

pot., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Smith

(858c) Copyist.

J.

1

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Pat, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863*

Where *Mason's Ed. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *M. O. under Order 37*
Adgns. Dept. June 17. 65.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

of 1 1
Samuel Jackson
Pvt Co H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldston, N.C. June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 21, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *53* ^{*62*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* _{*100*} due \$ *100*

Remarks *Due Sutter G. Eaton 1st U.S.C.T. 11. 00* _{*100*}

*Patient in Hosp't Mustered out
under G.O. 37 Hd Qrs Dept N.C.
May 5, 1865. Entitled to transportation
from place of discharge to place
of enrolment.*

Book mark: *PV. 15 P. 104. 69. V. 162 P. 126. 73*

(349)

Sallade

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson

Prt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Rossmore Field No. Sept 29 1860.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged from 7 65.
from wounds recd. in
action.

Book mark P. 15. P. 104. 69. 7. 162. P. 124-73.

(361)

J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

708
Jackson Spencer

Co *20.*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6240495</i>	26	
2	<i>6240578</i>	27	
3	<i>6240667</i>	28	
4	<i>6240770</i>	29	
5	<i>6240868</i>	30	
6	<i>6240969</i>	31	
7	<i>6241070</i>	32	
8	<i>6241995</i>	33	
9	<i>9058472</i>	34	
10	<i>8-90-07-1875</i>	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: *8.90.75-11-62-75-*
2B-75-11-83624

See also

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 2, 1863

Washington, D.C.

Disease.

A. L. Anne

1

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson
Pvt, Co. *D* 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masomo Island June 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Masomo Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(3566)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson
Plt, Co. D 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From June 14 to June 30, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
at Washington Since
June 20 1863*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson
Cvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Musins Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Washington since
June 20 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson
Det, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at in Washington
since June 20 63

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson
Pot, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massachusetts* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Washington since
June 20 1863

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wear Scott

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson
Prt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosptl at
Washington, D.C. since
June 20/63.*

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Mason Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosptl at
Washington since June 20/63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Died July 2/63 E, B, V, 11.
P. 362

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Jackson
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died July 2/63.
Washington D.C. Disease

Book mark: S. 90. V. 11. C. 2. 757
EB- 25-11- P. 362

(361)

Castling
Copyist.

J | *1* | *U.S.C.T.*
James Jackson
| *Co. D* | *1* | *Reg't U.S.C.T.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *U.S.C.T. 1875.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

J. L. Robinson

Copyist.

Jackson, Spencer

P, Co. D., 1 U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Assistant Adjutant General.

I certify, on honor, that Spencer Jackson a Private of
Captain Henry M. Mearl Company (D.) of the 121 Regiment of U.S. C. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in _____, State
of _____, aged 18 years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at Musons Island Va., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Musons Island, on the 14th day
of June, 1869, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1869, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1869.) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The 121 Regt U.S. C. V. to the present date, July 3, 1869 is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Private Spencer Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1869, and has
pay due him from Enrollment that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 33 40 dollars, since the 14 day of June,
1869 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1869.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Shallim Landing Va., this 28 day
of September, 1869.

Henry Mearl

Captain

Commanding Company

109
Jackson Wesley.

Co A., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 5 9 5 9

2 6 2 3 6 0 4 0

3 6 2 3 6 1 3 4

4 6 2 3 6 2 3 4

5 6 2 3 6 3 3 1

6 6 2 3 6 4 3 2

7 6 2 3 6 5 2 8

8 6 2 3 6 6 2 3

9 6 2 3 6 7 1 7

10 6 2 3 6 8 0 8

11 6 2 3 6 9 0 6

12 6 2 3 6 9 9 8

12 6 2 3 7 0 9 4

14 6 2 3 7 1 8 9

15 6 2 3 7 2 7 8

16 6 2 3 7 3 6 9

17 9 0 5 8 1 3 3

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

P1968053 P0 mm
R+P 700295
A9.1390521
A9.1506302
D.2920365 And wd

1

U. S. C. T.

Wesley Jackson
Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Very Black

Eyes

Dark

; hair

Dark

Where born

Smithville Md

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 19

, 1863.

Where

Washington

By whom

Sauborn

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

(Single) Residence
and P.O. address of family
Smithville Md.

Discharged by S.O. No 179
(C.S.) Hdqrs Dept Md
Sept 29 1863

(3830)

J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Out., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

21 1 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

G. H. Lyles

Copyist.

81 1 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

(858c)

W. E. Dyer

Copyist.

8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e) W. H. Tyler Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Haverack & Canteen⁴⁹
90 cts.⁴¹

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipson
(358c) Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J. 1 U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson
Pr, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3**

Where *Washington, D. C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Maversack*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Mead
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson
Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Weaverack
and 1 Canteen 74 ct

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Mead

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J
Wesley Jackson
Ant

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 12*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *94.64* for *W & G E*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mesa
Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Part, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mehe April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D C* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *94* for *64 G C*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Wesley

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1865.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 59 for C + G Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Atterman

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Wesley Jackson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0 ⁶⁵/₁₀₀ for C & G Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. Kerman

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Mesley Jackson
Prst, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island, Sept 29 1865.
Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.
Last paid to Apr 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$ 62 90/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for C + G Equip 65

Book mark: 6.173.221.73

(361)

Ackerman

Copyist.

710
Jackson William
Co A., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 6 0 4 1	26
2	6 2 3 6 1 3 5	27
3	6 2 3 6 2 3 5	28
4	6 2 3 6 3 3 2	29
5	6 2 3 6 4 3 3	30
6	6 2 3 6 5 2 9	31
7	6 2 3 6 6 2 4	32
8	6 2 3 6 7 1 8	33
9	6 2 3 6 8 0 9	34
10	6 2 3 6 9 0 7	35
11	6 2 3 6 9 9 9	36
12	6 2 3 7 0 9 5	37
13	6 2 3 7 1 9 0	38
14	6 2 3 7 3 1 6	39
15	6 2 3 7 5 6 4 7	40
16	6 2 3 7 4 1 2	41
17	9 0 5 8 1 5 3	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q.701562 P.m + m

5790 544 2 only

1

U. S. C. T.

William Jackson

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Anna Randall Co Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington D C

By whom St Auburn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence and

P. O address Crossville Md.

Description list forwarded June 11 1865 with a view of being discharged

J. Allise

J

1

U.S.C.T.

William Jackson
Oct., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 19 to July 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 May*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*(Age 19 Yrs. Mustered
in May 19/63 at Washing-
ton DC)*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

95520

(358c)

G. C. Tyler

Copyist.

81

1

U.S.C.T.

William Jackson
Out, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 May*, 1863.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. L. Taylor

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

W^m Jackson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 May*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 1*
Heaversack, 56 cts.

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. E. Dyer
Copyist.

81 1 U.S.C.T.

William Jackson
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. A. Tyler
Copied.

J. 1 U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 2 g't. coat straps,
haversack, pr. scales
4 10/8.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipson
Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J.
William Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

J.

1

U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 1-Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 19th, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
for Monroe va since
Oct 28/64 stop on
account of ordnance 07
stop for 1 Haversack
49 cts = 56

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *13* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop on acct*

of ordnance & 7 cts
stop for 1 Haversack
49 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mead

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J
William Jackson

Out, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *49* for *cash*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *stop 07 for*
ord

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mess
Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Priv

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 19, 1863.*

Where

Washington D C *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

49 for 6 & 48

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks

Stop for ord
07ets

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mead

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ^{*45*}/_{*100*} for *C + G Equip*

Due Gov't \$ *0* ^{*07*}/_{*100*} for *Ord.*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hosp.*
Goldstone St. C.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(858c)

Copyist.

2711

U.S.C.T.

William Jackson
Mtr, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Goldboro, N. C. June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 21, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$53 ²⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: lost index finger right
hand Oct. 27. 64 Due U. S. for
camp and G. Equipments 49 cts
Due Geo Benton Butler 1st U. S. C. T.
27. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀. Patient in Hosp't
mustered out under G. O. 37
(over)

Book mark:

Ballade

JAN. 17

6235647

01891*

Hd. Qrs. Dept. N. B. May 5/65.
Entitled to transportation
from place of discharge to
place of Enrolment.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 186 3.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 0 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀ for C & G Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out under
G.O. No 37 June 7/65. Lost Index
Finger Right Hand Oct 27/64
Due Geo Seaton Sutter, 1st U.S.
C.T. \$27.00.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson
Port, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island, Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 17
1865 G.O. No 37 Dated Hd Qrs
Dept of A. G. May 5/65.
Lost index finger of right hand
in action at Fair Oaks Va.
Oct 27/64.

Book mark: M. O. R. on file

Jackson, William

P, Co. D, 1st Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet. /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

84

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

William Luskson

Priv. Company A

1st Regiment of U.S.C.A.

Volunteers at the battle of New Fair

Oaks, Va., Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, William Luckson
Rank, Priv., Company A, Regiment, 1st
Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____
Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.
Nature of casualty, Wounded
Date of casualty, Oct. 27, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated _____
Not signed

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41, No. 37)

711
Jackson William H.

Co A., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Deputy | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 6 0 9 0	26
2	6 2 3 6 1 9 1	27
3	6 2 3 6 2 9 3	28
4	6 2 3 6 3 9 4	29
5	6 2 3 6 4 9 1	30
6	6 2 3 6 5 8 7	31 -
7	6 2 3 6 6 8 2	32
8	6 2 3 6 7 7 3	33
9	6 2 3 6 8 7 1	34
10	6 2 3 6 9 6 5	35
11	6 2 3 7 0 5 7	36
12	6 2 3 7 1 5 0	37
12	6 2 3 7 2 4 1	38
14	6 2 3 7 3 3 2	39
15	9 0 5 8 1 8 4	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 334285

S 1017831 P.O. m o m

S. 1091977 P.O. Off.

A 1986021 P.O. Act

AM 1975908

1

U. S. C. T.

William H Jackson

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark Grief

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington D C

Occupation Fireman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1863.

Where Masons Hd.

By whom Col Holman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Residence and

P. O. Washington D C

(Married)

Discharged by SO 179

(C. S.) Hd qrs Dept Md

Sept 29/65 -

8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

W^m H. Jackson
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12 July*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*(ays 26 Jan. Mustered
in July 12/63 at Masons
Island va.)*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. C. Tyler

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm H. Jackson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *12 July*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Belknap Hospital Portsmouth,
Va.*

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. E. Dyer

Copyist.

J. 1

1

U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty
Nov. 7, 1863, from being
absent sick at Balfour
Hospt. Portsmouth, Va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. E. Tyler

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.
William H. Jackson
Corpl., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: ⁴⁹ Haversack - 49cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipson

Copyist.

J.

1

U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Fed.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.
William H. Jackson
Corpl; Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Lad, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

J. 1 U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H Jackson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *True on or before*
April 19/61

* See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Mead

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H Jackson
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/61 stop for 1
haversack, canteen
an 1/2 shelter tent
\$ 3.15/100

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c) Mean Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

William H Jackson

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 3 ¹⁵/₁₀₀ for 64 H & E

Due Gov't \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19/61 Absent
on detached
service Brig H & Gps

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mesa

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J
William H Jackson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 1863.*

Where *Marion Isld* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3¹⁵* 100 for *6 & 1/2 E*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/65 due U.S. on
account of transportation
while on furlough
\$2.14/100

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Meador

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

William H Jackson

Corp., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.*

Where Masons Solid Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 3 15 for C + G Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61

Absent on detached service

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.T

Due U.S. on acct of transportation while on furlough

2 14/100 Dols.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Ackerman

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Judson
Corps, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1865.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19
1/61 Back Pay due in excess
of \$7.00 per month from en-
listment to Jan 1/64

Rec'd with Wm H. Judson

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Atterman

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson
Corp, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.
Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.
Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$ 74 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61.
Has due \$6.00 per month from
Enlistment to Jan 1/64.

Book mark: 2869-79.203.678.80

(361) A. Kerman Copyist.

712
Jackson Willis

Co G. 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6245110	26	
2	6245192	27	
3	6245284	28	
4	6245386	29	
5	6245490	30	
6	6245593	31	
7	6245690	32	
8	6245786	33	
9	6245878	34	
10	6245268	35	
11	6246020	36	
12	6246620	37	
13	9058839	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1

U. S. C. T.

Willis Jackson

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black. Little finger of left hand Crooked.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Culpeper C. House, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Alexandria, Residence
& P. O. address.Killed in action Oct.
27, 1864, at Fair Oaks, Va.

A. L. Amos

(3839)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson
Priv, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island, Va. June 25, 1863.
Muster-in to date *June 25, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *50* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Lowry

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for June 25 to 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Loumy

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 9 years.*

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Louvy

Copyist.

2 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Jackson
Govt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lowry

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson
Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 Canton extra issue
amount to be deducted*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Lowry

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *1 screw driver 23 cts.*
not to be deducted

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue
(358c) Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Jackson
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Bayonet scabbard*
1 Iron String 71 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shull

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Bay scabbard & 1 horn
Slung 76ets.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Shue

(358c)

Copyist.

7 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis Jackson
Prin, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1864

Station Dutch Gap. Va

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19. 1861

Book mark:

(344)

Rever
Camp Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Haversack 33 cts. Bay-*
onet scabbard 45 cts. Gun string
25 cts. Det. at Dutch Gap, Va.
Aug. 9, 1864

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shull

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson

Rob, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.*

Where *Marion Seld Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Killed in action*
Oct 27/64 at Fair Oaks
Va Stop 1 cone 12 p

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *392 Mch 10/66*

over

J. A. Johnson

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 17

6246020

☆1891☆

2695 2 And. Feb 19/67

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Willis Jackson

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Sold. M. R. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed in action Oct. 27
1864. at Fair Oaks Va.

Book mark: V. 61. P. 34. 69.
P. V. 23. P. 70. 71. V. 83. P. 198. 69.

(361)

Lewis
Copyist.

Jackson, Willis

B, Co. G,

1

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ARTICLE OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Willis Jackson

Late of Company G.

1st Reg't of U. S. Col'd. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Fair Oaks

on the 21st day of October 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Willis Jackson late
a Private of Captain H. P. Thompsons Company G. of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Mason Island Va. in the State of Virginia on
the 25th day of June 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 25th day of June 1863, at Mason Island Va.
in Company G., 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Caulsper Co. House in the State
of Virginia; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in _____, at
Gair Oaks Va. on the 27 day of October 1864, by
reason of a Gun shot wound.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Willis Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chappin's Farm Va

DATE: Nov. 5th 1864.

Nicholas Larney
2^d Lieut.

Commanding the Company.

✓✓✓ Co H
FINAL STATEMENT 258

OF

Private Willis Jackson

1st Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

rec'd Oct 24 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 21 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entered
1064
GENL'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that Willis Jackson a Private of
Captain H. P. Thompson's Company (5) of the First Regiment of U. S. Cold Guards
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Shelburne State
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Masons Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the twenty fifth day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Due Oct. 27th 1864 see Inventory
The said Willis Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. W. Henry to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Five $\frac{87}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Cone 12 cts.

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chappins Farm Va, this 5th day
of November, 1864.

Nicholas Larney

2^d Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

1864 Forward A. G. O. Nov. 7. 1864
FINAL STATEMENT

Duplicate of No 5-8
of 76th.
Private Willis Jackson

1st Reg't of U. S. Col. & Groups

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Willis Jackson a Private of
Captain H. P. Thompson's Company (G.) of the First Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Gulpepper Co. Va., State
of Virginia, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion.
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Masons Island Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Masons Island Va, on the 25th day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Willis Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. McKenny to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Five $\frac{23}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Cone 12 cts.

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chappins Farm Va., this 2nd day
of November, 1864.

Nicholas Larney

2^d Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

69

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Willis Jackson
Priv. of Company *"G"*
1st Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Willis Jackson*
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *"G"* Regiment: *1st*
 Arm: *U.S.C.T.* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Killed*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Casualties of the 1st
Brig, 3^d Div, 18th Army Corps
 REMARKS.

(Index 41, No 37)

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct, 27th, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Fair Oaks, Va.

W. Burke

Clerk.

713
Jacobs Henry.

Co *10.*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>6234840</i>	26	
<i>2</i>	<i>6242675</i>	27	
<i>3</i>	<i>6242779</i>	28	
<i>4</i>	<i>6240919</i>	29	
<i>5</i>	<i>6241996</i>	30	
<i>6</i>		31	
<i>7</i>		32	
<i>8</i>		33	
<i>9</i>		34	
<i>10</i>		35	
<i>11</i>		36	
<i>12</i>		37	
<i>13</i>		38	
<i>14</i>		39	
<i>15</i>		40	
<i>16</i>		41	
<i>17</i>		42	
<i>18</i>		43	
<i>19</i>		44	
<i>20</i>		45	
<i>21</i>		46	
<i>22</i>		47	
<i>23</i>		48	
<i>24</i>		49	
<i>25</i>		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1

U. S. C. T.

Henry Jacobs

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Cape Charles, Va.

Occupation Fisherman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 9, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Holman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single. Residence
& P. O. address of family
Cape Charles, Va.
Died at Portsmouth,
Va., Dec. 7/63 Small
Pox.

A. L. Ames

J 1 / **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jacobs
Pvt, Co D, / Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1863.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

Prewitt

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jacobs

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mademo Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jacobs
Cvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *McDonnell Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wheat Scott

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jacobs
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died Dec 5, 1863*
at Camp near
Portsmouth Va

* ~~4~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. Scott

Copyist.

D | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jacobs

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Ranoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31., 186 3.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Dec. 5/63.

Portsmouth Va. Smallpox.

Book mark : _____

(361)

Easterling

Copyist.

Jacobs, Henry

P, Co. D.

1

Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects /

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

Co. 5

OF

✓ Henry Jacobs Co. B.

1857 Reg't of W. S. C. Corps

VOLUNTEERS.

Quid Dec 5th 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ent. on O.R. of Co. B.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Jacobs a Private of
Captain Henry Ward Company (1st) of the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of United States, born in Cape Charles Co., State
of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Fisherman, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Col. Birney
_____, at Marion Station, on the 12th day of July,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Regt. U. S. C. Troops to the present date, January 5th 1863 is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Dec 5th 1863

The said Henry Jacobs was last paid by Paymaster
Meay Halsey to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 47⁶²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 12th day of July,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Warsaw Station N. C., this 31st day
of March, 1865.

E. J. Weidner

2nd Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Jacob

Late of Company "A"

1st Reg't of M. S. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at *Portsmouth Va.*

on the *5th* day of *December* 186*8*.



1868

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie	\$
				Notes.....	\$

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: March 31st / 1865

E. J. Weidner
 1st Lieutenant
 Commanding the Company.

714
James William

Co *A.*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 6 0	26	
2	6 2 3 6 0 4 2	27	
3	6 2 3 6 1 3 7	28	
4	6 2 3 6 2 3 7	29	
5	6 2 3 6 3 3 3	30	
6	6 2 3 6 4 3 4	31	
7	6 2 3 6 5 3 0	32	
8	6 2 3 6 6 2 5	33	
9	6 2 3 6 7 1 9	34	
10	6 2 3 6 2 0 0	35	
11	0 2 3 6 8 1 5	36	
12	6 2 3 6 9 1 3	37	
13	0 2 3 7 0 1 5	38	
14	6 2 3 7 0 9 6	39	
15	6 2 3 7 1 9 1	40	
16	6 2 3 7 2 7 9	41	
17	6 2 3 7 3 7 0	42	
18	9 0 5 8 1 3 4	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

U.S.C.T.

William James, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *39* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.Complexion *Black*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *Washington D.C.*Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 19*, 186*3*.Where *Washington*By whom *Sauborn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(married) Residence 4th*
St. address of family
Washington D.C.
Discharged by J.O.
No. 179. C.S. Hdqrs Dept.
M.C.

(383g)

W. J. Vial

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

William James
Cut, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., *May 19*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *May 19*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

GC Tyler

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

William James

Out, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

8 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

William James
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. J. Dyer

Copyist.

J 1 i U.S.C.T.

Wm. James

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct......, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May....., 1863.*

Where Washington.....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

8 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

William James

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358e)

G. C. Tyler
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Letter A, figure one
2 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*4*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.*.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Pr., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed per Blacksmith, May 13th, 1864.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on detach.
service Regt. Ord.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Philipsen
Copyist.

(358c)

J. F. D. | **U.S.C.T.**

William James

Pos, Co. *A 1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Station *Duck Gap Va.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free out before*

Apr 19/65

Book mark:

Wm.

J. A.

1

U.S.C.T.

James, Williams
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in*
Confinement at Military
Prison port Monroe Va

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Mead

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

William James
Pat

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*....., 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.*.....*

Period *3*..... years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Absent in*

Confinement Military
Prison Ft Monro
va

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858c)

Mead

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. Mead

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James
Put

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mead

(358c)

Copyist.

I

1

U.S.C.T.

William James

Plt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 19

, 1863.*

Where

Washington D.C.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

0

100 for

C + G Equip

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. Kerman

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1865.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0 ⁶⁵ for C + G Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 42 PM 90 Oct 30-65

(858c)

A. Kerman

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

William James
Pvt, Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.
Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.
Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30 1864; drawn since \$ 69 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stop for C & G Equip 65
Jan Apr 19/61. Has due \$6.00
per month from enlist-
ment to Jan 1st/64. Stop for one
pair Handcuffs \$2.00

Book mark:

Actonman

(361)

Copyist.

James, William

P. Co. A.

1

Regt

U. S. C. Inf.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information 3

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Van Winkle Capt 6th

Head Quarters 12th U.S.C. Troops

Camp on James River

May 13th 1864

Capt H. M. Van Winkle
Comd'g Co. A. will cease
the within Order from
Brigade Head Quarters to
be complied with

Wm H. Motman

C. A. Comd'g

James, William

50 12

1st Reg

1st Brigade
Head Quarters Colored Troops,
3rd Division, 18th Corps
Norfolk and Portsmouth,
Wilson's Creek

~~Portsmouth~~ Va., May 13th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No.

12

Private William James Co. A. 1st
U. S. C. T. is hereby detailed for duty
as blacksmith, and will report to
Lt. S. H. Buddell a. a. 2 m.

By order of Brigadier General Wild,

H. W. Allen

1st Lt. and Actg Asst Adj't General.

Gen. A. J. A. S. C. P.
Charged on Clothing Book.

James. Wm

Charged on
Clothing Book

A. & M. Office 1st Brig. 3^d Div. 18th A.C.
July 30th 1864

Comd'g Officer Co. H. 1st M.S. Co. 2^d
Lin

Private William James
Co. H. 1st M.S. Co. 2^d has drawn & receipted for the following articles of
Clothing which you will please charge to his acct.

- | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| 2 | Two Pr. Stockings | |
| 1 | One " Trowsers (Cord) | |
| 1 | One " Boots | |

Money value
\$.64

\$.55-

\$.35-

\$.64 Total

J. D. Barnett
Lt. & A. & M. 1st Brig. 3^d Div. 18th A.C.

Head Quarters Military Prison and Camp Distribution,

Near Fort Monroe, Va., Oct 21st 1864.

Comd'g Officer
Co "A" 1st U.S.C.T.

Sir
I have this day issued
to Private William James of your
company the following articles of clothing

one (1) Pair Boots

Please acknowledge receipt

Charge as
Beck

Very Respectfully
Yours, obdt, Servt
J. A. B. Baker
Capt 3rd Safford's
Comd'g Post.

Charged on Clothing
Book

James Mm

1 U S C T. Coa

Head Quarters Military Prison and Camp Distribution,

Near Fort Monroe, Va., Nov 15th 1864.

To
Comdg Officer
Co 4th U.S. Troops.

Sir

I have this day issued
to Private Wm James a member of your Company
the following articles of clothing

one (1) Pair Pants

one (1) Flannel Shirt

Please acknowledge receipt

Charged to
J. H. R.

Very Respectfully
Your obt^d Serv^t
J. A. C. R.
Capt 3rd Regt Ark
Comdg Bat.

715
Janey Benjamin
Co K., **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 9 7 0 1	26	
2	6 2 4 9 7 8 3	27	
3	6 2 4 9 8 7 3	28	
4	6 2 4 9 9 7 3	29	
5	6 2 5 0 0 7 4	30	
6	6 2 5 0 1 7 2	31	
7	6 2 5 0 2 7 2	32	
8	6 2 5 0 3 7 1	33	
9	6 2 5 0 4 6 8	34	
10	6 2 5 0 5 6 4	35	
11	6 2 5 0 6 6 3	36	
12	6 2 5 0 7 5 8	37	
13	6 2 5 0 8 5 1	38	
14	6 2 5 0 9 4 2	39	
15	6 2 5 1 0 3 6	40	
16	6 2 5 1 1 4 4	41	
17	9 0 5 9 2 9 4	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | / U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey
Co R, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bladensburg, Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Masons Island, Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single

Mustered out in
Obedience to S.O. No 179
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mc, C.S.
Sept. 29/65.

J A Boyd

1

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey
Ch, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Massey's Island June 30, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

June 30, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30, 186*3**

Where

Massey's Island *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

M Jones

(3566)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janney
PR, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Wasson's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. Jones
Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janney
Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massachusetts* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Jarry
Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Marysville Ca* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Jones

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin J. Jurey
Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186 *3**

Where *Mann's & Co* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Jones

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey
Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler
Copyist.

J | | | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin James
Det, *Co K*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch + Apr* 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Massey Field, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark:

Shannon
(358c) Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Del'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Fabler

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey

Priv.; Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Macon's Del., Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave Apr. 19/61.*

*Stop 1 pr. scales .30, 1 h. pack 1.85,
1 h. pack .49, 1 canteen .41.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey
Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 1 Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey

Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Ined. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop paymaster \$0.67

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

f | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Janey

Pr....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb......, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va......*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 67
100 for C & G Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin June

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for ordn.
" 0 67 " C. Equip.
" 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl^d, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 20 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Stoppage \$ 67 for C. & G. Equip^t.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. C. C. C.

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Pt. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Hansen Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Janey.

Priv., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, NC, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$81.44

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6.00

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100

Remarks:

Stop for One Day 65.

Book mark: 1106.P.M.G. Feb 20/66.

V.170.P.123.73.

Henry

(361)

Copyist.

716

Jefferson Allen.

Co *F.*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243573	26
2	6243655	27
3	6243741	28
4	6243840	29
5	6243939	30
6	6244042	31
7	6244136	32
8	6244230	33
9	6244323	34
10	6244413	35
11	6244511	36
12	6244603	37
13	6244698	38
14	6244791	39
15	6244882	40
16	6244975	41
17	9058706	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 727 923 P.O. aff
S 790 474 " "
S 1061 576 - Po men

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.
Allen Jefferson
....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Southampton Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*....., 186*3*.

Where *Mason's Island, Va.*

By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out at
Roanoke Island, N.C. Sept.
29, 1865 per G.O. 179 C.S.
Dept. of N.C.*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allan Jefferson

Por, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masons Island Va, June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 21, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Island*.*

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* *See* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allan Jefferson
Por, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 21 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's (S.C.) Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Hammer
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent ☒ *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

* *Name appears in Column of
names present as Alfred Jefferson*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Alfred Jefferson
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Hanning
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov Palace*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Cold Va* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Waiversack #9

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo M Hall

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

James M. Hall

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick at
Macon Hospital since
May 4, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

James H. H. H.

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson

Pat, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Mason,
Hos. Portsmouth Va
since May 25th, 1864

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

James W. Hall

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jefferson
Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21* 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Old Ha* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E H B
(358c) *Copyist.*

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson
Priv....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec....., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21....., 186 3.*

Where Masses Island La......*

Period 3.....years.*

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. V. Brown
.....

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863. *

Where Masons Sld. Va. *

Period 2 years. *

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

E. H. Brown

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jefferson
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. H. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

9 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jefferson

Brid., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1865.*

Where Mans Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Edmundson
(358c) Copyist.

9 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jefferson

Smith, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: _____

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Boyd

Copyist.

67

1

U.S.C.T.

Jefferson, Allen

Prin., Co. J., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Roanoke Is no Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1864; drawn since \$101.00

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$none 100; due \$100.00

Remarks: Free Apr 19/64

Book mark: 6217 Only June 20/66

(361)

Edmundson

Copyist.

717
Jenkins Meredith.

Co. Co., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239042	26	
2	6239135	27	
3	6239237	28	
4	6239337	29	
5	6239433	30	
6	6239532	31	
7	6239627	32	
8	6239725	33	
9	6239821	34	
10	6239919	35	
11	6240014	36	
12	6240109	37	
13	6240198	38	
14	6240294	39	
15	6240377	40	
16	9058368	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 1870980 POTM
under station 618104 WFL

1

U.S.C.T.

Meridith Jenkins, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.Complexion *Blk*Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*Where born *Montgomery Co Md*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 1*, 186 *3*.Where *Washington*By whom *W. B. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Single* Family at
Adington Heights Va
Mustered out Sept 29/65 in
Obedience to O.C. 79 1st Reg
Sept 21st.

J. Allis

J. 1 U.S.C.T.
Meredith Jenkins
Pri., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Mason's Id Va

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

ago not stated,

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of
same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Brade

(358h)

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Meredith Jenkins
Pr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3* *

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Prader
(358c) Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Meredith Jenkins
For, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3* .*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Chad

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**
Meredith Jenkins
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins

Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped, 3
haversacks, 2 Canteens
& 1 pr. scales.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Meridith Jenkins
Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Belt Scab-
bard & Gun Sling

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Meriduth Jenkins

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Bay't scab-*
bard & 1 Gun Sling.
Absent, wounded in
Hooper

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Bayonet scab'd
45 cts. 1 Gun Sling 25 cts.
Absent, sick in Hosp.

*  See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Wm. L. Scott

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1864*

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Knapsack*
\$2.15cts. 1 Heav 40cts.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *2.55* for *6 & 9 E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

May

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* $\frac{85}{100}$ for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins
Prh., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. S. Thompson
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Meredith Jenkins
Prvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since \$ 64 ⁰¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$ 7. a month
from enlistment to Jan. 1/64

Book mark: V 233 P 207 76

W. S. Thompson
(361) Copyist.

718
Jenkins Nichols.

Co *B.*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1 6237621</i>	26
<i>2 6237610</i>	27
<i>3 6238972</i>	28
<i>4 7058239</i>	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Jenkins

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863

Where Washington

By whom B. D. Ball; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't of Hos

pital at Mason's Island

on June 27 1863 of measles

(383g)

J. A. Wise

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nichols Jenkins
Cvt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date *May 19, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19, 1863.**

Where *Washington* *

Period *0* years.*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Jenkins

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Camp Hosp.
June 27/63 of measles.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Scherich

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Jenkins
Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roaule Isl'd N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Went in Regt. Hopt*
Mason Isl Va June 27/63
of Meades

Book mark: _____

(361)

Parker
Copyist.

Jenkins, Nicholas

P. Co. B.

1

Reg.

U.S.C. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____."

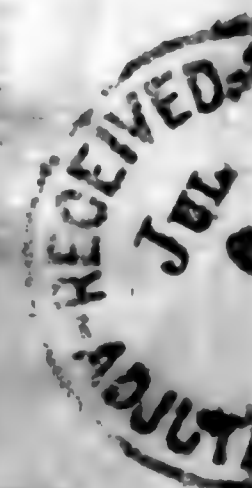
NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1863 Found A. G. O. July 31, 1863- No 19

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Duplicate
Giveli Nicholas Jenkins
Late of Company "B"
1st Reg't of U. S. Col'd. Inf.
Volunteers, who died at Marion Isl., Va.
on the 27th day of June 1863.



1863

Inventory of the effects of Nicholas Jenkins late
a Private of Captain _____ Company B of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Washington in the State of Dist. of Columbia on
the 19th day of May 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19 day of May 1863, at Washington D.C.,
in Company B, 1st Regiment of U. S. Col. Troops Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Regt. Troops, at
Mason's Island, Va. on the 27th day of June 1863, by
reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Specie..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Roughs Island Mo.

DATE: July 25, 1865.

A. G. O., No. 104.]

Edmund Simonson
1st Lt. U. S. C. S.

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 93. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 93th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Nicholas Jenkins

Late of Company B

1st Reg't of U. S. Col'd Corps

Volunteers, who died at Mason's Gap, Va.

on the 27th day of June 1863.



FINAL STATEMENT

VCOB

OF

Nicholas Jenkins

1st Reg't of U.S.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well upon the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Secretary of War, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 9 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Out of Cash

I certify, on honor, that Nicholas Jenkins a Private of
Captain Simmons Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of list on record, born in _____, State
of no description, aged _____ years; _____ feet _____ inches high; _____ complexion,
_____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at Washington D. C., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Washington D. C., on the 19th day
of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____,
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company at Mason's Island Va. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - Died in Regt. Hospit.
at Mason's Island Va. June 27 1863. of measles
The said Nicholas Jenkins has pay due him from enrollment
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
~~pay due him from that time to the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Eight - 88 dollars, since the 19th day of May,
1863, when his clothing account was never last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Roanoke Island N.C., this 29th day
of September, 1863:

Edward Simons

Capt. 1st U. S. C. T.

Commanding Company.

719
Jennifer John G.
Co F., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243574	26	
2	6243656	27	
3	6243742	28	
4	6243841	29	
5	6243940	30	
6	6244043	31	
7	6244137	32	
8	6244231	33	
9	6244324	34	
10	6244414	35	
11	6244512	36	
12	6244604	37	
13	6244699	38	
14	6244792	39	
15	6244883	40	
16	6244976	41	
17	9058707	42	
18	6782-0-1888	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6782, 6-1888

See also

S 1275880 Aud. no.

1932737 Ga. R.

RAO 620149

1

U. S. C. T.

John G. Jenerar

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion V. Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Prince Georges Co., Md.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at
Roanoke Island N.C.
Sept. 29, 1865 per G.O. 179
C.S. Dept. of N.C.

A. L. Ames

J

1

U.S.C.T.

John G. Jennifer

Pos

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va. June 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 21, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

6782 C 88

Memorandum

(3566)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jennifer
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 21 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masons Held, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Amesbury
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jenner

Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 2*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hammer

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jenner
Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Massons Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hanning
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jenner
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov, P Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Contin

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Wm. J. Hamer
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jemmer
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Pa *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Stop 1 Month 49

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

John G. Jemmer

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jernegan.
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Navvrsack, 2
lft Coat Straps. 60

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Ina W. Wall
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jemmer
Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1864*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: 1 Navvsaet, 2 Yr.
Coat straps, 60

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

How Hall

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John Jemmes
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863*

Where Mason's Island Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack,
N.Y.C. Straps 60 cts

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo W Wall

Copyist.

J. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

John D. Jenner
Cot, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Masons Held Ga* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. W. Brown

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jenner
Capt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macon Ga.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. N. Brown

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G Jenner

Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Sold. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

E. F. Brown.

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G Jenner
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & April, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Sold. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from-muster-in roll.

Book mark :

(358c)

E. N. Brown

Copyist.

May 8th 1865.

G. General John G.
"F" 1st W. S. C. G.

Furlough

10th, A. C

See

Brown, A. A.

9 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

John G. Jenner
Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masens Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave
since June 14 1865 supposed to
be at Regt Hd Qrs. Stopped
for transportation furnished
by As to Clerk 2m 23rd AC
\$1.62

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

§ | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jenever
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 1863.*

Where *Masens Island La* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for transportation*
\$1.62

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Commander
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

John G. Jenner
Priv, Co F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Boonville Is no Sept 29, 1865.
Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.
Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 83⁶¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ none 100

Remarks: Stop for transportation
\$ 1.62

Book mark: 6782 6-88 Aug 15 88

(361)

Edmundson
Copyist.

John G. Jennifer
Co. F, 1st Reg't U.S. Artillery

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6782-6-1888

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 24th, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate furnished.

Jenniver, John H.
P. Co. 17, 1st Reg't N.S.C. Div.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <u>1</u>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>2</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp 1st U. S. Col'd Troops
Goldsboro N. C. May 8, 1865

B. 98. 3rd Div. 10th A. C. 1865
P. B-43. 10 A C 1865
Brown H. H.
Capt. Co. 1st U. S. C. Troop.

Requests a furlough of
thirty (30) days in the case
of Pvt. John E. Jenner of his
Co.

(See Enclosure)



Rec'd H. H. 3rd Div. 10th A. C. May 9, 1865

Head Quarters, 1st U. S. C. Troop
Goldsboro N. C. May 8, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved
J. H. Smith
Lt Col Eng

E. B. 109. 1865
31st Ass. 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 10th A. C.
Goldsboro N. C. May 8, 1865

Respy forwarded approved
appearance as a soldier good
Ed. Bates
Bvt. Brig Genl Comdg

Head Quarters, 3rd Div. 10th A. C.
Goldsboro, N. C. May 10, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Chas. J. Paine
Brig. Genl. Commr

R. 9

10th A. C.

1865

Camp 1st U. S. Colored Troops
Holdsboro' N. C. May 8. 1865

Lieut. Col. J. A. Campbell

Asst Adj^t Genl Dept. N. C.

Colonel:

I have the honor to
request a furlough of thirty (30) days for Pvt John S. Jenner Co. F
1st U. S. C. Troops that he may visit his mother and sister in Wash-
ington D. C. He joined the reg^t at its organization and has been
almost constantly on duty with it. He is uniformly attentive to his
duties and is an honest and obedient soldier. He has continued
with the Reg^t since its landing at Ft. Fisher Jan'y 15. 1865 un-
der circumstances that would have sent a less ~~persevering~~ soldier
to the Hospital. He is justly entitled if attention to duty can
demand a reward; to receive the furlough requested.

I am, sir,

Very respectfully

Your obed^t serv^t

H. H. Brown

Capt. 1st U. S. C. Troops

Brady Co. F

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

*The slip hereto attached is a stub from
a "Pass Book", Headquarters Department
of Washington.*

No. 123

Name *G. G. Penner*

Reg't 1st U.S. C.T.

S. Holdstons N.C.

Voucher

Furlough

Date *June 7* 1865.

Expires " 9 1865.

John G. Jannet
Co F
1st US C Troop

McEllenbrook E

Adjutant General's Office,
Mr Ellerbrook COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,
February 16", 1875

Vol. C. T., 187
Wanted in case of John G. Jemmer Pvt., Co. F,
1st Reg't U.C. Troops. Information as to
Cause of absence if tried. Copy of trial.
"Absent without leave since June 14"/65. vide
M. R for May & June 65.
"Present for duty" vide M. R for July & Aug 65

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
per J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 8", 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187
Reply in case of John G. Jemmer Pvt., Co. F,
1st Reg't U.C. T.

Coming Repts. June 24"/65 - "xxx and that J. G. Jemmer
transferred from absent with leave to absent without leave -
they are supposed to be at Reg't. HQs but no official
notice has been received to that effect" - Date of return
to Co. not given - No record of trial -

Q. H.

720

Johnson, Alexander.

Co C., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 9 0 0 6	26
2	6 2 3 9 1 9 6	27
3	6 2 3 9 2 9 5	28
4	6 2 3 9 3 9 4	29
5	6 2 3 9 4 9 1	30
6	6 2 3 9 5 8 4	31
7	6 2 3 9 6 8 1	32
8	6 2 3 9 7 7 6	33
9	6 2 3 9 8 7 2	34
10	6 2 3 9 9 6 6	35
11	6 2 4 0 0 6 2	36
12	6 2 4 0 1 5 5	37
13	6 2 4 0 2 5 5	38
14	6 2 4 0 3 4 0	39
15	9 0 5 8 3 2 4	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson
Musgrave Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black; eye Blue; over sight,

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Queenstown Md

Occupation Sailor A

ENLISTMENT.

When June 8, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence
and address of
family Queenstown Md
mustered out Sept 29 1865
noted in service to SO 179, 7th
In Sept 26.

James

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson
Musc, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Musons Id Va

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of
same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

Bradley

(358h)

Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Johnson
Muster, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July-Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863 *

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Bradley

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson
Tifer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3* .*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Paals

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Prader

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson
Musica Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington *


Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped 1 Knaf-
sack, 1 Haversack & 1 Can-
teen.

*  See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

1 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson
Musicians Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack &
2 Gt Coat straps.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson
Lifer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack,
& 1 pr. G. C. Straps.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Johnson
Tifer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.

Stop 1 Knapsack \$1.85,

1 pr. G. C. S 11 cts

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm. B. Scott

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson
Fifer, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19' 1861

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Muse, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hos-*
pital since Dec 20 1864.
Free April 19, 1865.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson
Muse, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knap \$2.15cts,
Canteen 45cts, Hear 40cts,
1/2 Tent \$2.30cts,

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson
Muss, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1865.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *530* ¹⁰⁰ for *6898*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Free April 19, 1861.*

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Musⁿ, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* ^{*50*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson

(358c)

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson

Musⁿ, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due
him \$52.20
Dec Apr. 19/61

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W.D. Thompson

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Johnson
Musⁿ, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since \$ 87 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61
Paid \$7. a month from
enlistment to Jan 1/64

Book mark: _____

(361)

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

Johnson, A.

Co. A.

1

Reg

U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Charges & Specifications
against
Private A Johnson Co A
1st U.S. Colored
Troops

the opinion that
the punishment already
red is sufficient for
the offence -
G. H. Martin Clerk

Grand Jurors
1st U.S. Colored Troops
For 5 months and
Sept 21st 1863.
Lt Col. J. J. Martin 1st U.S.
Colored Troops will constitute
the Court to try the accused on
the within Charges & Specifi-
cations. Lt C. F. Eagle will act
as Recorder to the Court

By order of
John H. Holman
Col. Cornell

M. B. Smith
Adjutant

Released from Guard
House by order of Col.
Holman - upon investig-
ation the Court is of

Charges & Specifications against private a Johnson
Company a 1st U.S. colored troops

Charge Violation of orders

Specification in this that he the said private a
Johnson Co a 1st U.S. colored ^{troops} did pass the Guard
at post No 7 against the Express orders of the
Sentinel private Geo Rhodes Co a and when
bidden by said Sentinel to stop did Reply
in abusive & abusive language to the Sentinel
and did remain absent until brought back
by Sergt Bicks the Sergt of the Guard
this at Camp near Portsmouth Va

Witnesses

Sergt Bicks Co a
private Geo Rhodes Co a

Sept 21st 1863

W. E. Foster 1st U.S. C.

Officer of the day

721

Johnson, Charles.

Co *LD.*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 0 4 9 6	26	
2	6 2 4 0 5 7 9	27	
3	6 2 4 0 6 6 8	28	
4	6 2 4 0 7 7 1	29	
5	6 2 4 0 8 6 9	30	
6	6 2 4 0 9 7 0	31	
7	6 2 4 1 0 7 1	32	
8	6 2 4 1 1 6 7	33	
9	6 2 4 1 2 6 4	34	
10	6 2 4 1 3 6 7	35	
11	6 2 4 1 4 6 8	36	
12	6 2 4 1 5 6 2	37	
12	6 2 4 1 6 5 5	38	
14	6 2 4 1 7 5 0	39	
15	6 2 4 1 8 3 8	40	
16	6 2 4 1 9 2 9	41	
17	9 0 5 8 4 1 3	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 1/2 inches.

Complexion Very Black

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Suffolk, Va.

Occupation Laborer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence
& P.O. address of family
Suffolk, Va.
Mustered out Sept.
29/65, S.O. 179 (68) Ad.
Irs. Dept. N.C.

(383g)

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masino Island Va June 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

June 14, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Masino Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.*

W. H. Scott

(3566)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 1st to June 30*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1st*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mass no Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott
(358c) Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Cot, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mammoth Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Musons Island* *

Period *2* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
(358c) Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Pvt, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*2*.*

Where *Muskego Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop, Haversack*
1 Metallic Scale

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. H. Scott
Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson
Prst, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Metallic scales*
prs 1.50

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

Privt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Haversack 1 Can-
teen 1 Gt Coat Strap pr \$0.85*

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: ^{Stop} 1 Cone. 12, 1 Screw driver
123, 1 Wiper. 20. 55. 1
Cartridge box \$1.07

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Corn. 12, 1 screw
driver. 23, 1 ripper. 20, 1
Cart. box \$1.07, 1 Haversack. 49,
1 Canteen. 41, 1 H.C. Strap. 11

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 186 3.*

Where Mason's Ia Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358e)

Shadock

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

O....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec......, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14"....., 186 3.*

Where Mason's Id Va......*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for.....

Remarks Stop. / Haversack 49¢
/ canteen 45¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Id Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Absent sick since

Jan. 3/65

Stop. Haversack 49¢

1 Canteen 45¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadolt

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson
Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 9 Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*5*.*

Where *Massachusetts* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *94* - *100* for *60 4*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patrick

Copyist.

A

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pr't, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Id. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *94* for *Camp & Gen. Equipage*,
100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Easterling

Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Id. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Easterling
Copyist.

1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson
Prst, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *86* $\frac{31}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(361)

Basterling
Copyist.

722
Johnson, Charles

Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6242058	26
2	6242142	27
3	6242236	28
4	6242334	29
5	6242431	30
6	6242526	31
7	6242622	32
8	6242717	33
9	6242810	34
10	6235371	35
11	6242910	36
12	6235375	37
13	6243009	38
14	6243107	39
15	6235502	40
16	6243204	41
17	6235506	42
18	6243295	43
19	6235528	44
20	6243382	45
21	6243464	46
22	9058603	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

U. S. C. T.

Charles Johnson

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Very Black, scar on right cheek.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Culpepper Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Mother living in Alexandria

Va. Description list

sent Sept. 28.

Mustered out Sept. 29,

1865 by S. O. No. 179, Hd.

Qrs. Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.
Charles Johnson
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Massey's Island Va., June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massey's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* 45- Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 17 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Marys Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor
(358c) Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Johnson
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor
(358c) Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

O. J. Taylor
(358c) Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Johnson
P.W., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Haversack*
1 Canteen.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. T. Taylor
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for January & February, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massachusetts *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 2 W Levat Staps —
1 M scales 50 — 1 Wiper 20 — 81

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Quincy
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1. Pr Scales

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Leuty
Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

At, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 P^r scales*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Butts
Copyist.

J | *102* | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Johnson
Pvt, Co. *E*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for *July & Aug*, 186 *9*.
Station *Camp in the field Va*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In description his*

Book mark:

Librarian
(344) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Marine's Head Sta.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Have Apr 19 '61.
Stop 1 m Scale 50.
Div. Teamster twice
Aug 13.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

A 1 10th | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson
Priv, Co *B*, *10th* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Before Richmond Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due US for 1 pr*
Showerer & Coles \$50.00. diff
of pay to white & Col'd
does due from enlistment to
July 29/64

Book mark:

Adams

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1864.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 50
100 for 2 scales

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Div. transfer since
Aug 13/64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm L Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.
Charles Johnson

priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863*

Where Mason Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Div Transfer
since July 3/64
2 scales 50%

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.
Charles Johnson

Sgt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Division Transfer
since July 3/64
Stop 2 scales 50 &

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Allen

Copyist.

911 **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Johnson
Priv., Co. E., Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Station Bermuda Hundred Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Diff of pay bet white &
colored soldiers due from
Jan 1/64 to Feb 29/64 stop
for 1 pr S D scales 50

Book mark:

J | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Station *near Greentown NC*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61. Paid to
July 28th at \$7. per month
of pay for white & Col'd
soldiers. due from Apr 1/64 to Feb 28/65*

Book mark :

Johnson

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Div Transfer
Aug 3/64 scales 50¢

*- Name cancelled in column
of names present.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J. M. U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Pr, Co. *B*, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *New Brunswick N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slaves. April 12/11. Paid*
at rate of \$ 7. per mo
from Emancipation to May 29/64

Book mark:

Abrams

(344)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1865.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 50
100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Dur H 2
since Aug 3/64
Stop Scale 50

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

F.E. Fuller

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Pot, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 186 5.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 50 for 100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent at Dis H. Q.
since Aug. 3/64
Stop scales 58

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller
(358c) Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J
Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Wanoke Ind N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 29, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 24, 1864*; drawn since \$ *81* ^{*46*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop G.C.E. 50*

Book mark: *V/36 P22.72*

J. E. Fuller

(361)

Copyist.

Johnson, Chas.
P. Co. E, 1st Reg't N.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Witnesses Sengt Wagle Co 'G' 1st U.S. Colored Infy
Private David Connor of Co 'G' 1st U.S.C.

Charges. Ordered by William Felpotack 1st Lt Comd
Co 'G' & Officer of the Day

Charges & Specification
On the Case of Private
Chas Johnson of Co 'G'
1st U.S.C.I.

Hd. Qu. 1st U.S.C.I.
Sept. 28. 1863

Lt. Col Martin will constitute the
Court for the trial of the accused
upon the within charges.

Lt. Eagle will act as Recorder.
By order of Lie Holman
M. W. Smith

adjt
Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C. Troops
Near Portsmouth Va Oct 1st 1863

The Court having this day con-
vened in obedience to the
above order, the accused was
arraigned and pleaded

as follows
To the Charge 1st Guilty
To the Specification Guilty
To the Charge Guilty
Charge 2d
To the Specification Guilty
To the Charge Guilty

After mature deliberation on
the evidence adduced
the Court finds the

accused as follows
Aft the ^{Charge 1st} Specification Guilty
Of the Charge Guilty
Charge 2d
Of the Specification Guilty
Of the Charge Guilty

And does therefore sentence
the accused to be confined
at hard labor on the public
works at the Camp of their
Regiment for the period
of thirty days to commence
at date of arrest.

Geo. F. Martin Lt Col
Clifford J. Eagle
1st Lt & Recorder.

Approved
John H. Holman
Col Comd'y

Charges & Specifications against Private
Chas Johnson of Co C' 1st U.S. Colored Troops

Charge 1st ~~Violation of the~~ 2nd Article of War

Specification ~~1st~~ In this that Private Chas Johnson of
Co C' 1st U.S. Colored Troops did absent
himself from the Camp of his Comp-
& Regiment without Leave. At this near
Camp of 1st U.S. Colored Troops near Ports-
mouth Va. On the Night of the 21st day of
September 1863.

Charge 2nd Violation of the 54th Article of War.

Specification ~~2nd~~ In this that the above Said Private Chas Johnson
of Co C' 1st U.S. Colored Troops did enter
an enclosed field & take from & Spoil Property
belonging to a peacefull Citizen of the U.S. this
at near Camp of 1st U.S. C. T. Near Portsmouth
Va. On the Night of the 21st Day of Sept. 1863.

723

Johnson Charles
Co N., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<u>1</u>	<u>6 2 3 4 7 8 1</u>	<u>26</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>6 2 4 6 8 9 5</u>	<u>27</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>6 2 4 7 0 9 7</u>	<u>28</u>
<u>4</u>	<u>9 0 5 8 9 6 6</u>	<u>29</u>
<u>5</u>	<u>835-07-1875</u>	<u>30</u>
<u>6</u>		<u>31</u>
<u>7</u>		<u>32</u>
<u>8</u>		<u>33</u>
<u>9</u>		<u>34</u>
<u>10</u>		<u>35</u>
<u>11</u>		<u>36</u>
<u>12</u>		<u>37</u>
<u>13</u>		<u>38</u>
<u>14</u>		<u>39</u>
<u>15</u>		<u>40</u>
<u>16</u>		<u>41</u>
<u>17</u>		<u>42</u>
<u>18</u>		<u>43</u>
<u>19</u>		<u>44</u>
<u>20</u>		<u>45</u>
<u>21</u>		<u>46</u>
<u>22</u>		<u>47</u>
<u>23</u>		<u>48</u>
<u>24</u>		<u>49</u>
<u>25</u>		<u>50</u>

Book Mark: EB-V-11-P. 341
P. 335-V-11-67-75-

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes dark; hair Black

Where born Frederick City Md.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 6, 1863

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Leol. Wm. Birney, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. A. Boye

J 1 1 **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson
Pvt., Co H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., July 12, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 12, 1863.

Where

Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

835-05-1875

(337)

Prewitt

Copyist.

7 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 1, 1863
from Mason's Island Va.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Faulkner

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged. Stop for gun &
equipments complete, 1 Knaps
1 Har. 1 can. 1 Rub. Blanket
1 pr. gr. coat straps. 1 pr scales.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: E.B. Yell - P. 341 +
J. 2432 * Y-11 - 67. 75
35

Faulkner

(358c)
* corrected 3-27-1903. anstun Copyist.

J. | 1. | *U.S.*

Charles Johnson

H, Co. *1* Reg't *U.S. Troops*

NOTATION.

613.11.341

Book mark:

J. 35 C. D. 1875.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

April 8th, 1875.

Received August 1. 1863.

A. M. Muzzy.

(438)

Copyist.

724
Johnson Charles.

Co K., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6249704	26
2	6249786	27
3	6249876	28
4	6249976	29
5	6250077	30
6	6250175	31
7	6250275	32
8	6250374	33
9	6250471	34
10	6235303	35
11	6250567	36
12	6250666	37
13	6250761	38
14	6250854	39
15	6250946	40
16	6251040	41
17	6251148	42
18	9054247	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2772319 *Prisoner*
D. 2877618 P.O. *aff*

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Essex Co. Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1865.

Where Mason Island Va

By whom Col Bonney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Single-Parents in
Washington. Mus-
tered out in obedi-
ence to S.O. 179 18d.
Prs. Dept N.C. C.S.
Sept. 29, 1865

J. A. Bay

1

U.S.C.T.

J
Charles Johnson

Ch, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Mason's Island *June 30*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

H Jones

(3564)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones
Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Martin's Is La**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's & Co**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W Jones

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's & Co* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Jones

Copyright.

2 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tahler

Copyist.

2 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Is. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Tahler

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tahler

Copyist.

9 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Dela, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Free apl. 19/61 - On detached
service at South Gap. G.O. No. 93.
Aug 9/64 - Stop wrench . 23.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

(358c)

Copyright.

J | *1st* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson
1st, Co *K*, *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *Duck Gap, Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *100* for *CO's by page*

Remarks: *Present upon*
April 15 1861

Book mark :

Abrams
(344) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

* Charles Johnson
Ari, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Isl'd, Va. *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:
.
.
.

* Charles Johnson in Col. Pres.
appears.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:
.
.

(358c) Barton Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Sld. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Boston Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pr., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Masons Pl. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free apr. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Cri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl'd. Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: free Apr. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Isl^d, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Henry

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pr., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Pl., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Harvey

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Pri., Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 65.100³

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100.100

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

Paid \$7. per month from Enlistment
to Jan. 1/64

Stop for one Canteen 65.

Book mark:

(361)

Hessley

Copyist.

725

Johnson David

Co. F., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6243575	26	
2	6243657	27	
3	6243744	28	
4	6243807	29	
5	6243904	30	
6	6244002	31	
7	6244099	32	
8	6244193	33	
9	6244325	34	
10	6244415	35	
11	6244513	36	
12	6244605	37	
13	6244700	38	
14	6244793	39	
15	6244884	40	
16	6244977	41	
17	9058709	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1

U. S. C. T.

David Johnson

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair

Where born Shellsburg, Bedford Co., Pa.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 21, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out at
Roanoke Island, N.C.
Sept. 29, 1865, per G.O.
179, C. S. Dept. of N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383a)

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Masans Island Va June 21, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

June 21, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 21, 186*3*.*

Where

Masans Island *

Period

3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hammer

(3566)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Pr, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 21 to 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va* *

Period *9* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Alammy

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hammer
Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Marion Island Va *

Period 2 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Promoted from
the Ranks to be
corporal to date from
Sept 29, 1863, by detach
ment order No 4

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Hamming

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island, Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop, Haversack*
1 pair Scales

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Manning
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson.
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feb., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1864.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Knapsack
1 Haversack, 1 Canteen 2.75

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jno W Hall
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Corpl., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21st, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 16anteen 4/

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Snowball

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Corpl, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen
41

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

John Wall

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Priv, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21", 1863*

Where Mason's Island, Va*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19, 1864. Stop 1
canteen, 41 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

John Hall
Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*68*}/₁₀₀ for *C & G. E. g*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19/61*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. V. Brown

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Macons Seld Ga. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁶⁸/₁₀₀ for C & G E g

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/61

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

C. H. Barnes

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁶⁸/₁₀₀ for C & G & G

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was additional & increased pay due him from enlistment to Dec 31/63 Free for or before Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. B. m.

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁶⁸/₁₀₀ for C & G Co

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr

19, 61

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Brown

1 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson
Private, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1⁶⁴ 100 for C & G. Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Edmundson

Copyist.

4 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

David Johnston

Priv., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 21, 1863.*

Where Mason Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

Benjamin

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

David Johnston

Co. F, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Va Sep 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 20, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jun 30, 1864; drawn since \$143¹⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61

Book mark: 1946 July 21/66

(361)

Edmund

Copyist.

726

Johnson Dennis

Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 4 2 0 5-9

26

2 6 2 4 2 1 4 3

27

3 6 2 4 2 2 8 7

28

4 6 2 4 2 3 3 5

29

5 6 2 4 2 4 3 2

30

6 6 2 4 2 5 2 7

31

7 6 2 4 2 6 2 3

32

8 6 2 4 2 7 1 8

33

9 6 2 4 2 8 1 4

34

10 6 2 4 2 9 1 1

35

11 6 2 4 3 0 1 2

36

12 6 2 4 3 1 1 0

37

13 6 2 4 3 2 0 7

38

14 6 2 4 3 2 9 8

39

15 6 2 4 3 3 8 3

40

16 6 2 4 3 4 6 7

41

17 9 0 5 8 6 0 4

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 602,517 P.O. Rtd.

Rep 344335-

P 785606 Pa aff-

S 1368703 - P.O. rtd

1

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

, Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/4 inches.

Complexion mulatto. Scar on forehead

Eyes Dark; hair Blk.

Where born Prince George Co., Md.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Mason's Island, Va.

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Parents
living in Prince George
Co., Md. Description
list sent May 17/65
Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865
by S. O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs.
Dep't. M.C.

A. L. Ames

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Priv

E

, Co. , 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island, Va. June 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Johnson
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *June 17 to June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Marine Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

O. T. Taylor
(358c) Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. T. Taylor

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Gennis Johnson
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 5 Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Canteen*
2 Gt. Coat Straps.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

9 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson
Mr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Larry Feb*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Kuapack 185*
1 Beanteen 41 - Letter Number 2
1. Mr Scales 50 278

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Curtis
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May Apr, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Head Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Gun Snig - 1 Hawk
- 1 Scuteam - 1 M. Scales

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. W. C.
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson

Mr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Massis Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 year during
Hawasaki, leave team, 1 pr
Ocales

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cutts
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson
Mr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Have Apr 19'61
Stop 2 1/2 C. Maps 12 1/2
Hing 3' 1/2 Haversack 49
1 Canteen 41 1 m Scales 50

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Cutts
Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 17*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *harness*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Am L Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson
priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop haversack 67*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm L Allen
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson
priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Febr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Manassas Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop haversack
67¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm Allen
Copyist.

J. 1 U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson
priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Havana Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Antenn 45 haversack
67 Strap 11" \$1.23

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos Allen
(358c) Copyist.

8 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Dennis Johnson
Prst, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1865.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 23 / 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp since
Apr. 29/65 Stop Haverack
67 Canteen 56

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. E. Fuller

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 3 75 for 100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: Stop Knapsack 3/10
Haversack 65

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c)

J E Fuller

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Dennis Johnson
Privt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 26 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop G. & C. E. 3.75

Due for clothing not drawn 15.07

Book mark: Phil 6017 June 18/66 W.P.S.

(361)

J. E. Fuller

Copyist.

John M. Dennis
P. Co. B, 1 Reg't *U. S. A.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Returned to duty
July 11th 1865

Hospital Number 123

Name

Lewis Johnson

Age

19

Nativity

Mo

Married or Single

Residence

Mo

Post Office address of wife
or nearest relative.

Bm Johnson
Post Office, Mo.

Rank

Priv

Co.

E

Regiment

1 U.S.C.

When admitted

June 29 1865

From what source

Field

Diagnosis:

(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Post Hospital,

New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

727
Johnson Eli

Co *A.*, **1** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Sergeant. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 3 5-9 1 6
2 6 2 3 6 0 7 2
3 6 2 3 6 1 2 9
4 6 2 3 6 2 2 9
5 6 2 3 6 3 3 6
6 6 2 3 6 4 3 7
7 6 2 3 6 5 3 3
8 6 2 3 6 6 2 8
9 6 2 3 6 7 2 2
10 6 2 3 6 8 5 8
11 6 2 3 7 4 2 4
12 9 0 5 8 0 8 9
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

1

U. S. C. T.

Eli Johnston
Serg't, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4 1/4* inches.Complexion *Dark Mulatto*Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black Grey*Where born *Washington D.C.*Occupation *Gardener*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 19*, 186 *3*.Where *Washington*By whom *Sanborn*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks *(Married)*

Residence and P.O. address
of family at Georgetown,
D.C.
Died.

(383g)

Fuller

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnston

Priv., Co. A; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 19 to July 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *19 May*, 1863.*

Where *Washington* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from a sergeant to the ranks June 24, 1863 Regtl. Orders No. 9.*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. H. Dyer

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnson

Sergt., Co. 4, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D. C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington D. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. 4, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

E. L. Tyler

(3566)

Copyist.

2 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Johnston
Cvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

G. C. Tyler
Copyist.

9 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Johnson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct......, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May....., 1863.*

Where Washington.....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

.....
W. H. Tyler
(358e) Copyist.

J 1 1 U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

G. C. Lyles

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnson

Prv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Canteen 41 cts.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) Philipsen Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J.

1

U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Portsmouth,
Va.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnson

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in U.S.*
Genl Hospital Fort
Monroe Va Sept 6/64
of Chronic Diarrhoea

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *88074*

(358c)

Mead

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Johnson
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island N.C. Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospital at
Fort Monroe Va Sept 6/64
of Chronic Diarrhoea

Book mark: P88074 F.S.

Ackerman
(361) Copyist.

Johnson, Eli
P. Co. A, 1 Reg't 24th

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Inventory of the effects of

Private Eli Johnson

Company A 1st Regiment U.S.C. & G.

who died in the

U.S.

General Hospital, Fort Monroe Va

September 4 1864.

CAPS.....	2	BLANKETS.....	1
DRESS COATS.....		KNAPSACKS.....	1
OVERCOATS.....		CANTENS.....	
JACKETS.....	1	HAVERSACKS.....	1
TROUSERS.....	1	MUSKETS.....	
SHIRTS.....	1	BAYONETS.....	
DRAWERS.....	1	CARTRIDGE BOX.....	
BEANS PTS	1/2	BELT.....	
SHOES, PTS.....	1	MONEY.....	
STOCKINGS.....			

INVENTORY

of the effects of Private Eli Johnson
late of Co. A 1st Regiment
U.S.C. & G. who died
at U.S. General
Hospital Fort Monroe Va Sept 16th
1864.

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Fort Monroe Va Sept 30th 1864.

COMMANDING OFFICER, *A* Company,

1st Regiment *U. S. C. V.*

I have the honor to inform you that

Private Eli Johnson

of your Company, died in this

Hospital, on

September 6th 1864

of *Chronic Diarrhoea*

~~I inclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account, and Inventory of his Effects.~~

Very Respectfully, yours, &c.,

E. M. Callan

Asst Surgeon, U. S. Army

In charge of General Hospital.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Eli Johnson

Late of Company *G.*

1st Reg't of *U. S. C. S.*

Volunteers, who died at *U. S. G. Hospital*

on the *6th* day of *September* 186*4*.

*Duplicate copy with certificate
sent to A. S. O. Wash. D. C.
Oct 25th 1864.*

Inventory of the effects of Eli Johnson late
a Private of Captain W. S. C. H. Company A. of
the 1st Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in U. S. Genl. Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 6th day of September 1864, by
reason of Cholera

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>2</u>	Pairs trousers.....	<u>1</u>	Knapsacks.....	<u>1</u>
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	<u>1</u>	<u>Shelter Tent</u>	<u>1/2</u>
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	<u>1</u>		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	<u>1</u>	Cotton shirts.....	<u>1</u>		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>1</u>		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	<u>1</u>		
Stable frocks.....	<u>1</u>	Blankets.....	<u>1</u>	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	<u>1</u>	Specie.....	\$ <u>—</u>
				Notes.....	\$ <u>—</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Eli Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E. M. Cullen Asst Surgeon U.S. Army at U. S. Genl. Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
or turned over to legal Representatives of Deceased.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: U. S. G. H. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: September 30th 1864

E. M. Cullen
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the Company.

Hospital

FINAL STATEMENT

Co'a

OF

Private Eli Johnson

1st Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank roll is for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ent. to Co. 1st Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Nov 25th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Eli Johnson a Private of
Captain H. M. Van Winkle Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Washington, born in Washington State
of District of Columbia, aged 33 years; 5 feet 4 1/4 inches high; Dark complexion,
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Carver, having joined the company on
its original organization at Washington D.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Washington D.C., on the thirteenth day
of May, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by disease
(Chronic Diarrhoea)

The said Private Eli Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Major Farr to include the 28th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 2. 28 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, 2. 28 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at In the Field, this 18th day
of November, 1864.

H. M. Van Winkle
Captain

Commanding Company.

(Died Sept. 6th 1864
See inventory)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Eli Johnson

Late of Company *F*

1st Reg't of *U.S. Colored Troops*

Volunteers, who died at U.S. Genl Hospital

on the *10th* day of *September* 1864.



1864

Inventory of the effects of Eli Johnson late
a Private of Captain H. M. Van Winkle Company "A" of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Washington in the State of District of Columbia on
the 19th day of May 1862, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19th day of May 1862, at Washington D.C.
in Company "A", 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Washington in the State
of District of Columbia; he was 33 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/4 inches
high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Carpenter; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 6th day of September 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	2	Pairs flannel drawers.....		Shelter Tent.....	1/2
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Eli Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of E. M. Gletton Capt. Surg. U.S.A. is in charge of Genl Hospital
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: In the Field Va

DATE: November 12th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Henry M. Van Winkle
Captain
Commanding the Company.

728 Mammel
Johnson Emanuel

Co A., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6235922	26	
2	6236003	27	
3	6236088	28	
4	6236189	29	
5	6236291	30	
6	6236392	31	
7	6236489	32	
8	6236584	33	
9	6236679	34	
10	6236770	35	
11	6236868	36	
12	6236962	37	
13	6237054	38	
14	6237147	39	
15	6237238	40	
16	6237329	41	
17	4038094	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

81867375 Porto

1

U. S. C. T.

Manuel Johnston
Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.Complexion *Mulatto*Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*Where born *Page Co Va*Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 19*, 186*3*.Where *Washington*By whom *Scutorn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Single, Residence*
and P.O. address of family
Luray, Page, Co. Va
Discharged by S.O. No 179
(6 S.) 14d 22, Dept N.C.
Sept. 29. 65

(3830)

J. Miller

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Manuel Johnston

Corpl., Co. A., 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(3566)

G. E. Lyles

Copyist.

21 1 U.S.C.T.

Manuel Johnston
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19th May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

G. E. Dyles
Copyist.

8 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Manuel Johnston
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent on recruit-
ing service in Baltimore,
Md. since July 18, 1863.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 25803

(858c)

GE Tyler

Copyist.

81

1

U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. C. Dyer

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Johnson

Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington, D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

H. E. Tyler

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack,
canteen⁴¹, 2 gnt. coat
straps, A & one figure!
\$ 1.03.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark

(858c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J. 1 U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch. & apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, DC.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C..*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emmanuel Johnson
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D. C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mean

Copyist.

F | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Emanuel Johnson
Corpl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 186*3*.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Price on or before*
Apr 19/61

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Mess
Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J
Emanuel Johnson

Co. A, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Meas
Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J
Emanuel Johnson
Sergt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19/61 Appointed
Sergt - April 7, 1865

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Mead
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington Dc *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apr 19/61
Appt'd Sgt - Apr 7/65

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

A. Kerman

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson
Sgt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1865.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19
61 Back pay due in excess
of \$7.00 per month from enlist-
ment to Jan 1/64.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Ackerman

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Johnson
Sergeant, Co. "A", 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 99 ⁰²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61. Has due
\$6.00 per month from enlist-
ment to Jan 1/64.

Book mark: 490,369.

(361)

Attest

Copyist.

729
Johnson, Frederick
Co. H., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 4 9 7 0 3
2 6 2 4 9 7 8 0
3 6 2 4 9 8 7 0
4 6 2 4 9 9 7 5
5 6 2 5 0 0 7 6
6 6 2 5 0 1 7 4
7 6 2 5 0 2 7 4
8 6 2 5 0 3 7 3
9 6 2 5 0 4 7 0
10 6 2 3 5 3 0 4
11 6 2 5 0 5 6 6
12 6 2 5 0 6 6 5
13 6 2 5 0 7 6 0
14 6 2 5 0 8 5 3
15 6 2 5 0 9 4 3
16 6 2 5 1 0 3 7
17 6 2 5 1 1 4 5
18 9 0 5 9 2 9 6
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1608607 - P.O. m m

J 1363939. G.A.R.

J 1932723 G.A.R.

S 1955313 P.B. m m

J. 2115538 N. V. N.

J | 1 | U. S. C. T.

Frederick Johnson

Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born King Geo. Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 30, 1863.

Where Mason Island Va.

By whom Col Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Married - Wife in
King George Co - Va.

Mustered out in obe-
dience to S.O. no 179
Hd. Qrs. Dept Mc.
C.S. Dept 29, 1865.

W. A. Boyd

1

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Ch. K., Co. *K.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va June 30, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

W. Jones

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson
Plt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Martin's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. Jones
Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson
Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30* 186*3*.*

Where *Massey's Co* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones
Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson
Ch, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Maem's & Co**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M Jones

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J. Frederick Johnson
Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3**

Where *Mason's Del. Va**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. Jones

Copyist.

f | | | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Johnson
Art, Co *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby* 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mansie Seld, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book-mark :

(358c)

Harmon
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Dr., Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tabler

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Island, Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Tadler

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Macono Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: From apl. 19/61 - On detached
service at Dutch Gap, G. O. No.
98, Aug. 9, 1864.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tabler

102 | **U.S.C.T.**
Frederick Johnson
Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *Anchor, Ga. Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 15 1861

Book mark :

W. H. Adams

J. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Johnson

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Field, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

(358c) Barton Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Johnson

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: free. Stoppanerick
\$ 0.67

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Barton

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Johnson

Orl., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 57.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Lick Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{67}{100}$ for c + ls. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Remarks: Free apl. 19 1861.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Pri, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McCrake, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Islet, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0 ²³/₁₀₀ for iron.

" \$ 0 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀ " C. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 0 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: free apl. 19, 1861.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Barton

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ²³/₁₀₀ for Ordnance

Due Gov't \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks Stoppage ¹/₁₀₀ for C. & G. Equip.
Free

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Hansen

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson.

Pri., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.*

Where Mason's Bl., Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

H. C. Hensley

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson.

Private, Co. K., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$46⁸⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$None¹⁰⁰; due \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

Paid \$7 per month from Enlistment
to Jan'y. 1/64.

Stop for One Day. 65. - Canteen. 65.

Book mark 2847.1878=

(361)

Hansley

Copyist.

730
Johnson George.

Co A. 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.
Personal papers herein.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 3 5 9 5 8	26
2	6 2 3 6 0 3 9	27
3	6 2 3 6 1 3 3	28
4	6 2 3 6 2 3 3	29
5	6 2 3 6 3 3 7	30
6	6 2 3 6 4 3 8	31
7	6 2 3 6 5 3 4	32
8	6 2 3 6 6 2 9	33
9	6 2 3 6 7 2 3	34
10	6 2 3 6 8 1 2	35
11	6 2 3 6 9 1 0	36
12	6 2 3 7 0 0 2	37
12	6 2 3 7 0 9 9	38
14	6 2 3 7 1 9 5	39
15	6 2 3 7 2 8 3	40
16	6 2 3 7 3 7 4	41
17	9 0 5 8 1 3 1	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: P. 259. Vol. 1864

See also

1

U. S. C. T.

George Johnston

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 2 1/4 inches.

Complexion Dark mulatto

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Baltimore Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 19, 1863.

Where Washington

By whom Auburn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence

and P. O. address of family
Baltimore MdDischarged by S. O. No
179 (Co. G 1st Regt 20th
Sept 29/65)

2 | 1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnston

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't D. C. Col'd Infantry.†

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., May 19, 1863.

Muster-in to date

May 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 19

, 1863.*

Where

Washington, D.C. *

Period

3

years.*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

G. E. Lyles

(3562)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnston
Cvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 19 to July 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered as a private,
detailed as drummer since 19 May, '63.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnston
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Enlisted as a private,
detained as drummer, absent
on recruiting service since
18th July 1863 in Baltimore,

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(858c)

G. C. Tyler

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

....., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct......, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 19 May....., 1863.*

Where Washington.....*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: "Absent as Recruiting
Service since July 19, 1863
Returned to Co. Oct. 31, 1863

"as shown on roll

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. E. Tyler

Copyist.

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D. C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858e)

G. C. Dyer

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Haversack, ⁴⁹canteen, ⁴¹
one ⁵⁰pr. scales, 2 gnt. coat
straps, letter A, figure one
\$ 153

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement
in accordance with
order from Dep't. Hd.
Qrs.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement
in accordance with
order "Dpt. H. L. 270."

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1864.*

Where Washington, D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement,
Baltimore, Md.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Philipsen

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Absent in Confinement*
Baltimore Md

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. H. A.

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pl, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in
Confinement Baltimore
Md since*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Mea

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

J
George Johnson

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D C* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in
Assignment at
Baltimore Md
and*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Meed

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Prt.

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me 7 Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D C* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Mess
Copyist.

f

1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 19*, 1863.*

Where *Washington D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ^{*30*}/_{*100*} for *C & G Equip*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. K. Kerman

(858c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pat, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July + Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 19, 1863.*

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 ³⁰/₁₀₀ for E + G Equip

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

AcKerman
(858c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pr, Co. a, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Isl'd N.C., Sept 29 1865.
Muster-out to date Sept 29 1865.
Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30 1864; drawn since \$ 46 ⁹²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stop for C & G Equip \$1.30

Pay Apr 19/61. Handcuffs \$6.00

per month from enlistment

to Jan 1/64. Stop for one pair

Handcuffs \$2.00

Stop for Ordnance \$2.85

Book mark: See P 259-C, T-1864

(361)

Ackerman

Copyist.

Johnson, George

P. Co. A, 1 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation 1

Baltimore Ind
Sept 8th 1863,

Spur Birney lead
1st U.S. Colored Troops.

Received prisoner
George Johnson, and
have tried to bring
him to trial.

1 Regt. U.S.C.T.

file

filed 12-29-93

Sept 8/63.

Office of the "Mar" 8th A.C.
Baltimore Sept 9th 1863.

Report "Mar" to 2nd Regt.
of the 1st U.S. Colored Troops with the request that
by the 1st Regt. & 2nd Regt. have been
received. That a copy of them be
sent to this office.

Yours to Mar

2nd Regt. "Mar"

Baltimore, Sept. 8, 1863.

Lt. W. C. Morris,

Asst. Pro. Marshal:

I have this day received from you the prisoner, George Johnson, private 1st Regt. U.S. Colored Troops.

The charges were duly filed, one copy having been sent to the Pro. Marshal and the original to Maj. Gen. Schenck.

I have several times made inquiry as to the time of trial — and saw the Judge Advocate on the subject only two days ago.

I state this that I may not seem to have neglected so important a matter.

Your obedient servant,
William Birney,
Colonel (Inf. 4th U.S.C.T.)

21/10

1853

Va. M.C. Nov 4 1883

不
子
甘

{ Special orders }
6 { No. 431 }

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office

Washington, September 26th 1863.

{ Extract }

3. 2d. Lieutenant Henry M. Day, 1st Regiment
U. S. Colored Troops, and the detachment of enlisted
men of his regiment are hereby relieved from duty
with Colonel W. Birney, 2^d U. S. Colored Troops
at Baltimore Md. The detachment will proceed
under the command of Lieutenant Day to Rejoin
its Regiments at Portsmouth v.a

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish
the necessary transportation.

By order of the Secretary of War;

E. D. Townsend,

Official:

Assistant Adjutant General.

(Sd) E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

A true copy:

Myron W. Smith

1st Lieut. & Adjt. 1st U. S. C. T.

Head Quarters 1st U. S. Colored Troops.
Camp near Portsmouth Va. Oct. 29. 1863

Colonel :

I have the honor to forward herewith
a copy of Special Orders No. 431 War Department A. G. O.
bearing date Sept. 26. 1863, and to represent that
George Johnson, Co. "A", one of the detachment therein
named, is at present with the 4th Regt. U. S. Colored
Troops at Yorktown, having been sent from Baltimore
with that regiment.

I would respectfully request that
said Johnson be ordered to his company without
delay.

I am, Sir, with respect

Your obedt. servant

John H. Holman
Col. Comdg.

To/

Lieut. Col. Louthard Hoffman

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Dept. of Va & N. C.

D 16 14d. 9th. Yorktown B 1163

Yorktown Va
Oct. 30-1863

Duncan Colonel
Samuel A
Comdg. 4th Reg. U. S. C. Troops.

Requesting that transportation
be furnished to Private George
Johnson Co. A. 1st U. S. Col. Troops
to join his regiment at Portsmouth
and giving reasons.

Misc.

Recd 21d 9th Yorktown Oct 30/63

H. H. Inkster
Oct. 30th 1863

The within named
Private Geo. Johnson, Co. A.
1st U. S. C. Troops will be
furnished transportation
by the L. M. Dept. to Fort
Monroe to report to the
Provost Marshal, to be sent
with this paper
to rejoin his regiment.

By command of
Brig. Gen. William
Stephen Lynde
ans.

Pass to Norfolk

Recd 21d 9th U. S. C. T. Oct 31/63

Head Quarters 4th N. S. Col. Troop
Oct. 30. 1863

Capt S. R. Reynolds
Capt Asst Genl.

Sir,

I send with the bearer of this, George Johnson, Private Co. A. 1st N. S. Col. Troop, and I request that transportation may be furnished for him to join his regiment now at Portsmouth Va. Johnson was confined for some time at Baltimore under charges, but no steps having been taken by the proper authorities to bring him to trial I am not authorized to hold him any longer.

Very respectfully
your ob^d servant

Paul A. Duncan
Col. Comdg.

(H 65) ✓
Ad Qu Dept Va (9th) Mo
for Mount Va
Nov 4th 1813

Special Order / Extra
No 117.

Private George Johnson Seca.
1st U.S. L. T. now on duty with
the 4th Reg. U.S. L. T. is ordered
to join his Reg.

filed 12-27-93

Recd Ad Qu with Nov 5 713.

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va.

Nov. 4th 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 107

Private George Johnson. Co. A. 1st Regt.
U. S. Colored Troops now detached with the 4th Regt. U. S. C. T.
is hereby ordered to rejoin his regiment without delay.

By command of Major General FOSTER:

Samuel H. French

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 1st U. S. C. T.
Thos. Egan, Recd.

Hd. Qu. Dept. of Va & M.C.
Fort Monroe Va. Nov 4. 1863

Special orders

No. 107

10. Private Des.

Johnson W. S. 1st U. S. C. D.

now detached with the 4th
U. S. C. D. is ordered to resign
his left. without delay.

CR

filed 12-29-93

Rec^d Hd. Qu. 1st U. S. C. D. Nov 6/63

Head Quarters Dept of Virginia N. Carolina
Fort Monroe Va. Nov 4th 1863.

Special Orders {
No 107

* I Private George Johnson Co. "A"
1st Regt U. S. C. Troops now detached with the 4th
Regt U. S. C. Troops is hereby ordered to rejoin his
regiment without delay.

By command of
Major General Foster
(signed) Sutherland Hoffman
Asst Adjt Genl

Wd Ls. Norfolk Portsmouth
Norfolk Va. Nov 6th 1863

Official

George H. Winston
Capt & Asst Adjt Genl

Office of Chief Probost Marshal,

New Betne, N. B., April 14th 1864.

filed 12-29-93

Received of Col. J. H. Holman 1st U. S. Col. Troop
Drummers. George Johnson - "A" Co. of that Regiment
to be held for trial on charges preferred.

W. H. Humphreys, Capt. & Chf. Dr. Major
Dirk of N. B.
J. H. Humphreys

731
Johnson George.

Co. D., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 4 0 4 9 7	26
2	6 2 4 0 5 8 0	27
3	6 2 4 0 6 6 9	28
4	6 2 4 0 7 7 2	29
5	6 2 4 0 8 7 0	30
6	6 2 4 0 9 7 1	31
7	6 2 4 1 0 7 2	32
8	6 2 4 1 1 6 8	33
9	6 2 4 1 2 6 5	34
10	6 2 3 5 2 4 4	35
11	6 2 4 1 3 6 8	36
12	6 2 4 1 4 6 9	37
13	6 2 4 1 5 6 3	38
14	6 2 4 1 6 5 6	39
15	6 2 4 1 7 5 1	40
16	6 2 4 1 8 3 9	41
17	6 3 4 1 9 3 0	42
18	4 0 5 8 4 7 4	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Charles Co., Va.

Occupation Laborer S.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 14, 1863.

Where Mason's Island

By whom Col. Birney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: (Single) Residence

P.O. address of family

Johnsontown, Md.

Mustered out Sept 29/65

S.O. 179, (C.S.) Ad. Lrs.

Dept. N.C.

A. L. Ames

(383g)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pot, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *48* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Massey Island, *June 14*, 186*9*.

Muster-in to date *June 14*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*9*.*

Where *Massey Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Remarks :

* *48* Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Priv

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from June 14 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mary's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hos-
pital at Washington
since June 20, 1863*

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Oct, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4*, 186 *3*.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Musmo Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Knapack*
1 Canteen

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wear Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Metallic Scales*
pers. 50

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack /
Canteen \$0.74

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stops 1 cone, 12, 1 screw
driver, 23, 1 paper. 20 = .55

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Patterson

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Masons Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service since Aug 10/64, at Dutch Gap, Va. Staps 1 Corn. 12, 1 screw driver 123, 1 wiper, 20, 1 Haversack. 49, 1 Canteen. 41*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patterson

(358c)

Copyist.

George Johnson
Pos, Co. *D 1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

U.S.C.T.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug 1864*, 1864.

Station *Rich. Gap. Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Trs over before*
April 18th 1861

Book mark:

Abraham

(344)

Copyist.

J.

1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

P

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 14"

, 186 *3*.*

Where

Mason's Id Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

J. | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson

P, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14"*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Id Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop / Haversack 49¢*
/ Canteen 45¢

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1863, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14", 1863.*

Where Mason's Ld Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Slop / Haversack 49¢
1 Canteen 45¢

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Shadbolt

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for War & Peace, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 14, 1863.*

Where Masons Qu Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 94 100 for 6.4.

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Patrick

(358c)

Copyist.

L

1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Id. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *94*/₁₀₀ for *Camp & Qu. Campage*

Due Gov't \$ *19*/₁₀₀ for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Castling

Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Privt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Id. Va.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. Astorling
Copyist.

L | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Ranoke Island, N. C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 129 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 6 & 4 Equipage \$ 90.00
Stop for Ordnance \$ 23.32

Book mark: 3567/1880
264160/80

(361) Pasterling Copyist.

732
Johnson George

Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6242238	26
2	6242336	27
3	6242433	28
4	6242528	29
5	6242624	30
6	6242719	31
7	6242815	32
8	6235252	33
9	6242912	34
10	6243010	35
11	6243108	36
12	6243205	37
13	6243296	38
14	6243383	39
15	6243465	40
16	9058605	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

U. S. C. T.

George Johnson, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5 1/4* inches.Complexion *Dark mulatto, scar on first finger of left hand.*Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*Where born *Culpepper Co. Va.*Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 3*, 186*3*.Where *Mason's Island, Va.*By whom *Col. Birney*; term *3* y'rs.Remarks: *(Married) Wife living at Alexandria, Va.
Mustered out Sept. 29, 1865 by S.O. No. 179, Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C.**A. L. Ames*

f | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled;

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*(age 23. Mustered in
July 13./63 at Mason's Island)*

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson
Private, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *To be stopped when*
ten 44.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor
(358c) Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 5 Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.*

Where *Wasson Island, Va.**

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358c)

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

1st

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3

, 1863.*

Where

Mason's Island Va.

*

Period

3

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Stop 1 screw driver 23-1

Coatteen 41

.64

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Cutty

(358c)

Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Dr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where Mary's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Leuty

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Mr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186 3.*

Where Mason's Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Hawaii

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Mr., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1864.*

Where Manus Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apr 19'61
Ship 1 Havusack 49

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist.

9 | 1st | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson
Pvt, Co. E, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Duck Gap Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19 1861

Book mark:

Abrams
Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ ⁶⁸100 for ⁴⁵Antenn & ²³driver

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to Co. from
Dutch Gap. Sept 29/64
Wounded in action Oct
27th '64. Absent since
then in hospital

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Thos Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in
action Oct 27/64
absent in hospital
Step screw driver 23
Gautier 68

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spencer Allen

(358c)

Copyist.

J. | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Wounded in action
Oct 27/64 in the Hosp.
since driver 23 Canteen 45
684

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Am L Allen
Copyist.

L | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson
priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.*

Where *Mason's Island*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop screwdriver 27*
Canter 45 haversack 67
\$1.39

* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm Allen
Copyist.

J

1

U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island, Va.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 1 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀ for

Due Gov't \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Remarks: Stop Canteen 45 Screwdrivers
23 Haversack 67 Straps 12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.E. Fuller

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.*

Where Masons Island Va *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 12 / 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Staps 12

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J E Miller

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Roanoke Island &c, Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 29, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 15 ⁴⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Staf for C & G Exp 124

Book mark: 2400 Pmly Apr 3/66
V 224 P 165-'76- V 183 P 195-'74.

(361)

Wm
Comp ^{Compt.}

72

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

George Johnson
Priv. Company E

1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near Fair

Oaks, Va, Oct. 27th 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George Johnson
Rank, Priv., Company E, Regiment, 1st
Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____
Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.
Nature of casualty, Killed
Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 78 Corps, dated _____
Not signed

M. Burke

Clerk.

(Index 41 No 37)

733
Johnson George.

Co *H.*, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6246682	26
2	6246762	27
3	6246889	28
4	6248076	29
5	<i>Subj - 70 Vol II of 75</i>	30
6	9058969	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *p. 70 - Vol. II - 607, 75 -*

See also

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 16 years; height 5 feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Masons Island - Va.

By whom Col. Wm. Birney term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Dropped by order
of War Dept. July 13
1863

(+ By Company)

W. A. Boyd

1

U.S.C.T.

J
George Johnson

Pos, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *16* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mason's Island Va., June 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 27, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 27*, 1863.*

Where *Mason's Island* *

Period *9* years.*

Remarks:

* ~~42~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: *Sw. J - 70 VII CT - 75.*

Faulkner

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27/63 to June 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Paul Kner

Copyist.

g | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.*

Where Mason's Island Va. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: Dropped from Rolls (by
order War Dept) July 13, 1863
Date of order July 8/63

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(358c) Frankner Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Plt, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Ramoths Mills N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 18. 63,*
by order of War Dept.

Book mark: *See J. 70 Vol 11. b. 7. 75*

J. L. Stewart
(361) *over* Copyist.

JAN. 19

6248076

018910

*Investigation fails to
elicit any further information
By authority of the Secy of War*

Johnson, George

O, Co. H.

1

Reg

U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1837

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
FIRST INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department. Adj. Gen. Office.
July 8. 1863.

Foster. C. W. Asst. Adj. Gen.

By the direction of the Secretary of War, George Johnson of Co. 76, who enlisted without consent of his parents & acquiesced in the muster through stupidity, will be dropped from the rolls immediately, & after turning in the clothing & other articles he has drawn from the Government, will be sent from the camp. He will be reported on the muster rolls of his company as "dropped from the rolls in compliance with instructions from the War Department."

misc

C. W. Foster

Recd Hd. Qrs. 1st U.S.C.T. July 13. 1863

War Department
Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C.
July 8. 1863.

Major Elias Wright
1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops
Commanding Co. at Murren Island
Georgetown D.C.
Sir:

I am instructed
by the Secretary of War, to direct in the
case of Private George Johnson, Company
"H," 1st Regt U.S. Colored Troops, enlisted
without the consent of his parents and
acquiescing in the matter through stupidity,
that he, Johnson, be dropped from
the rolls immediately, and after turning
in the clothing and other articles he
(over)

has drawn from the Government he
will be sent from the camp. He
will be reported on the muster rolls
of his company as "Dropped from
the rolls in compliance with instruc-
tions from the War Department."

I am Sir, Very Respectfully
Yours Obit Servt

C. W. Foster

Asst Adjt General

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187
The *Discharge* of *George*
James, Co *H*, *1st* Reg't U. S.
Colored *Infantry*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.
For *July 1st 1865*, *July 13th 1865*, 1865
Company Muster-out Roll.
....., 1865
Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186
Company Morning Reports.
....., 186
Soldier's Final Statement.
....., 186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186
Regimental Return.
For *July 1st 1865*, *July 13th 1865*, 1865
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186
Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186
By Surgeon General.
....., 186
....., 186, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster.....
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Amendment slip
enclosed, also copy
of letter sent to
Auditor: 4/14/75.

Johnson. Yes

1 recd

War Department
Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., April 14th, 1875.

Sir:

I have to inform you that George Johnson
private, Co. H, 1st Reg't U. S. C. Troops.

Volunteers, is reported on the muster-roll of that Company for the months
of July and August, 1863, as follows:

"Dropped from rolls by order War Dept. July 13th 1863
date of order July 8th 1863" M. O. Roll of Co. dated
Sept. 29th 1865" Re-charged July 18th 1863 by order War Dept.

and to request that you furnish this Office with such information relative to final
Payment of the soldier as the records of your office may afford.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Adjutant General.
(253.)

Second Auditor
U. S. Treasury.

734

Johnson George F.

Co C., 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239005	26	
2	6239092	27	
3	6239194	28	
4	6239332	29	
5	6239392	30	
6	6239487	31	
7	6239579	32	
8	6239675	33	
9	6235221	34	
10	6239768	35	
11	6239866	36	
12	6240010	37	
13	6240105	38	
14	6240191	39	
15	6240291	40	
16	6240374	41	
17	9058323	42	
18	9058365	43	
19	818-05-1870	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P. 18. Vol. 8. 167, 1870,

See also.

1

U.S.C.T.

George S. Johnson
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.Complexion *very Black* *large ears*Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*Where born *Prince Geo. Co. Md.*Occupation *Suburban S.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 8*, 186*3*.Where *Washington*By whom *Col. Burnley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *(Married)* Residence and
S. address of family *Leur*
Factory Prince Geo. Co. Md.
Mustered out Sept 29/65
In attendance to S.O. 179 Hd
qrs. Dept. N.C.

(383g)

J. H. Hise

Copyist.

1

U. S. C. T.

George A. Johnson
Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: *Same as Corp*
Geo A Johnson
Dropped from Roll

(383g)

J. J. J.
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. F. Johnson
Ppl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for June 8 to 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863

Where Washington

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 8, 1863

Where Museum Id Va

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of
same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Braden

(358h)

Copyist.

9 | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson

Opl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June, 1863 *

Where Washington *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brade

(358c)

Copyist.

2 | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George F Johnson

Opl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept to Oct, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Chadler

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

George F Johnson
Pop, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3**

Where *Washington Dc*

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the*
Rank of 1st Reg Order
Nov 8 dated Oct 28
1863

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Madu

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson
corp., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt.
to Corp. Feb. 29, '64. To be
stopped 1 pr scales &
Canteen, 3 Gvt. coat straps.

*  See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358c)

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. F. Johnson
Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Contem.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.
Geo. F. Johnson
Corps, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

J | 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

George F. Johnson
Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington, D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop / Canteen 4 / ct.
Detained at Dutch Gap,
since Aug. 9, '64

* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

J. 1 1st | **U.S.C.T.**
George F. Johnson
Co. C, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Station *Rich Gap Va*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Turn on or before*

Apr 19/61

Book mark :

1 | U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson
Corp, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ absent 100 for

Remarks: Wounded since
Oct 27th 1864.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy
Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson
Corpl, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 186 3*

Where Washington D C *

Period 3 years. *

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, wounded
since Oct 27" 1864

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moz

1 | U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson

Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C.*

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ab. without leave
Reduced to the Ranks
Jan'y 1/65. Stop 1 Year
40 cts. / Canteen 45 cts.

* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Moy

(358c)

Copyist.

1

U.S.C.T.

Geo. F. Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 8, 1863*

Where

Washington D.C.*

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

absent.

Stoppage, \$

85/100 for 689 E.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from
Corp. Jan'y 1/65. Ab.
without leave.

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Moy

Copyist.

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**

Geo. F. Johnson
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1 May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 1863.*

Where *Washington, D.C.* *

Period *3* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *65*/₁₀₀ for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital.*

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. S. Thompson

Copyist.

I | 1 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. F. Johnson
Prvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.*

Where Washington D.C. *

Period 3 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 85
100 for C. & H. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in
hospital

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

W. S. Thompson
(358c) Copyist.

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Roanoke Island, N.C., Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 29, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 8, 1864; drawn since \$ 45 ¹⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$ 7. a month
from enlistment to Jan. 1/64
Stop for C. & H. E. 85 Cts

Book mark: 3518 2nd Ind. May 17/67
Pg. 18. Discharge. f. 18. Vol. 8. C. T. 1870

W. S. Thompson

(361)

Copyist.

J. | 1. | W. F. J.

Geo. F. Johnson.

, Co. C, 1st Reg't W. F. J.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

J. 18. C. J. 1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

March 30th, 1870.

Discharge on file.

A. M. Muzzey.

Johnson George F
Corp, Co. C, 1st Reg't U. S. C. I

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Capt. Rich requests
that Capt. & Sec. F. Johnson
be reduced to the Ranks

Approved
J. H. Johnson
Capt. Comd'g;
1st Regt. U.S.C.T.

Camp 1st U. S. Col. Troops
Near Portsmouth Va Nov 1 '63

Colonel

I have the honor to request that
Corporal George F. Johnson of my Company
be reduced to the ranks.

I am very respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Giles H. Rich

Capt Co C

1st U. S. Col. Troops

Colonel
John H. Colman
Com'd'g

1st Regt U. S. Col. Troops

67

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

George F. Johnson
Capt Company C
1st Regiment of U.S.C.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near Fair
Oaks, Va., Oct. 27, 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, George F. Johnson
Rank, Capt, Company C, Regiment, 1st
Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____
Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va.

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Oct. 27th, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
1st Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated _____
Not signed

M. Burke
Clerk.

(Index 41 No. 37)

April 6th 1845

Sent to Mrs. Davis

John H. Davis Geo. F. Johnson

NEW YORK CITY

W. S. C. Carr

Will send to this Office under

~~W. S. C. Carr~~

RA ORDER

filed 12-29-73

Office Provost Marshal, Dist. E. Va.,

Norfolk, Va., *6 April* 1865.

OFFICER IN CHARGE CITY JAIL

Will send to this Office, under guard,

John H. alias Geo. H. Johnson
of 1st U. S. C. I.

BY ORDER

Brig Genl. Gordon

A. A. Tator
Capt. & Ass^t Provost Marshal, Dist. of E. Va.

Sentence of
Geo. F. Johnson alias
John H. Johnson
1st U. S. C. T.

Hard Labor Prison

Head Quarters
District of Eastern Virginia
Norfolk Va April 11th 1865

General Orders
No 23

Extract

11. — Before a General Court Martial, which convened at Norfolk Va, on Monday the 24th day of March 1865, by virtue of General Order 4075. Head Quarters District of E. Va. Norfolk, Va. and of which Lt Col. R. V. H. Howard, 3rd Penn. Cnty. is President, were arraigned and tried.

+ + +
11th — Private George F. Johnson Co. 1st U. S. C. Troop. Va.
" John H. Johnson Co. 1st U. S. C. Cavalry

Charge
Finding

Desertion
"Guilty"

Sentence — "To be confined at hard labor for the period of one (1) year, to forfeit all pay and allowances now due, or to become due, and to be dishonorably discharged, the service at the expiration of the term of Confinement"

+ + +
The proceedings, findings & sentence in the case of Private John H. Johnson, 1st U. S. C. I. are approved and confirmed. The sentence to hard labor will be carried into effect at the prison Norfolk Va, under the supervision of Capt. Charles Schwartz, 1st U. S. C. Cav.

Superintendent of Prison Labor,

By order of Brig. Gen. Geo. H. Gordon,
J. H. Harris
A. A. Genl.

A true copy

A. M. Hutchins
Capt. 1st U. S. C. Cav.

County City Jail

Geo. F. Johnson
C. "C" v. u. c. T.

McClintock

ExOE

12

Adjutant General's Office,

Mr Ellerbrook

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan'y 5"

, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

George J. Johnson

, Co. "C",

1st Reg't

U. S. C. Troops.

Information as
because of absence, and if tried.

M. R. Jany Feb'y Mch⁴ & Apr⁶ Report him - "Absent
without leave"

R. R. Feb'y Mch⁴ & Apr⁶ Report him - "Absent, without
leave"

W. J. M.

Respectfully,

W. W. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
W. J. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blanks

Jan'y 12.

, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

George J. Johnson

, Co. "C",

1st Reg't

U. S. C. T.

Reg't R. R. - Name borne without remark - Cons^d - M.
R. R. does not cover date - Cons^d R. R. - Name borne on
Register of Desertion date and place of desertion unknown -
No evidence of return to Co. - No Co M. R. R. on file -
No record of trial -

R. R. R.

E. J. E.

735

Johnson George T.
Co. A, 1 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6239040	25
2	6239177	27
3	6240454	28
4	813-05-1875	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 13. V. 11. 6. 9 75-5 B. Y. 11
D. 668

See also

J | **1** | **U.S.C.T.**
Geo F Johnson
M, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*
for *June 8 to 30*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 8*, 186*3*

Where *Washington*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 8*, 186*3*

Where *Mason's Dr Vg*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Absent without*

leave since June
29/63

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
This roll shows enrollment and muster-in of this company as of
same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : _____

Braden
(358h) *Copyist.*

1 | **U.S.C.T.**

George F. Johnson
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 8, 186*3* .*

Where

Washington *

Period

3 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Deserted from
Camp on Mason's
2d June 29/1863*

* See enrollment on card from first current roll.

Book mark:

Brade

J | 1 | U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson
Priv, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Crane Island, N.C., Sept 29 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *J. 13 V. 11. C. 75 E.B. V. 11*
over

W. S. Thompson
(361) Copyist.

JAN. 17

6240454

☆1891☆

P. 268 Deserted June 29/63

J. | 1. | Mfg. D.

Geo. F. Johnson

, Co. C, 1 Reg't Mfg. Troops

NOTATION.

E. B. 11.268 J. 13 C. D. 1875

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

January 23, 1875.

Accepted June 29, 1863.

A. M. Muzzy.